

Section	Page No.
Ideal Standard	6
Modular Furniture	16
Sanitaryware	34
Flushing	62
Cabinets + Mirrors	72
Baths + Bath Screens	80
Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories	92
Kitchen Taps	124
Showers	136
Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays	146
Wall Panelling	170
Designer Warmth	182

Bathroom Collection 2025/26





Full range of cabinet styles and sizes



Ceramic basins



Range of colour and wood effect finishes

Fitting out a new bathroom?

Browse the Tulla collection, a comprehensive modular furniture range that offers excellent value for any bathroom installation.

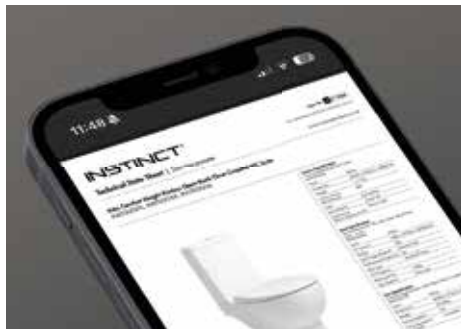
- 1 Tulla Modular Furniture
- 2 Tulla Sanitaryware
- 3 Tulla LED Illuminated Mirror

 @instinct.products   @instinctproducts

Scan here to visit
[instinctproducts.co.uk](https://www.instinctproducts.co.uk)



INSTINCT® | PRO



Welcome to instinctproducts.co.uk

Unlock the potential of your project with our extensive range of bathroom, plumbing, and heating products online.

With over 3,000 top-quality products at your fingertips, you can easily find everything you need to enhance your project. Download essential documents, locate your nearest branch effortlessly, and join our community by liking and subscribing for the latest updates on news and product releases. Don't miss out – transform your projects today!

 @instinct.products   @instinctproducts

Scan here to visit
instinctproducts.co.uk





Full range of cabinet styles and sizes



Ceramic basins



Range of colour and wood effect finishes

Searching for inspiration?

Explore our minimalist-designed Cullin furniture collection, carefully crafted to provide a cost-effective solution for your next bathroom project.

- 1 Cullin Modular Furniture
- 2 Tulla Sanitaryware
- 3 Cullin LED Illuminated Mirror

 @instinct.products   @instinctproducts

Scan here to visit
[instinctproducts.co.uk](https://www.instinctproducts.co.uk)



Contents

What's New...

Discover our latest collections and additions for 2025/26.



Ideal Standard 6

Modular Furniture 16

Sanitaryware 34

Flushing 62

Cabinets + Mirrors 72

Baths + Bath Screens 80

Bathroom Taps,
Wastes + Accessories 92

Kitchen Taps 124

Showers 136

Shower Enclosures +
Shower Trays 146

Wall Panelling 170

Designer Warmth 182



Ideal Standard

Section	Page No.
Ideal Standard	
Modular Furniture	
new Eurovit+	8
Contemporary Sanitaryware	
new i.life A	11
Bathroom Taps	
new Cerabase	12
new Ceraline	12
new Ceraplan	12
Showers	
new Ceratherm Single Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve	13
new Ceratherm Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve	13
Matching Showers + Bathroom Taps	
new Ceratherm Alu+ Shower System	14
new Cerafine O Mono Basin Mixer	14
Baths	
new i.life Single Ended Baths	15

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Modular Furniture		Floor Standing Two Door		Back To Wall WC	Wall Mounted Single Door	Wall Mounted Two Drawer		Two Door Wall Column
Range	Page No.	500mm	600mm	650mm	350mm	500mm	600mm	300mm
Eurovit+	8	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Sanitaryware		Pan Type					Pan Features			Basins		
Range	Page No.											
i.Life	11	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

Bathroom Taps		Tap Type		
Range	Page No.			
Cerabase	12	●	●	●
Ceraline	12	●	●	●
Ceraplan	12	●	●	●
Cerafine O	14	●		

Cold Open
The cold open cartridge system ensures mixer opens with cold water only avoiding the unnecessary use of hot water to deliver energy savings.

Showers		Type	Fixing	Shower Head / Handset					Safety	Rail	Hose		
Range	Page No.												
Ceratherm	13	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●
Ceratherm	13	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Ceratherm Alu+	14	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●

Ideal Standard Features

There are many features in the Ideal Standard range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you. For bathroom tap icons please see page 93.

Soft Close Doors Soft close doors for a smooth, quiet closing action.	Soft Close Drawers Soft close drawers for a smooth, quiet closing action.	Internal Shelf Built-in shelf to keep everything in its place.	Quick Release Quick release hinges allow fascia panels to be lifted away, for easy access and maintenance.	Reversible Furniture doors are reversible for left or right hand applications.	Plumbing Void Built-in plumbing void for easy access and repairs.	Basins Floor standing and wall mounted basin units come with a one taphole basin.

LP

MP

HP

System Pressure
Recommended minimum system pressure. Low Pressure at 0.1-0.2 Bar, Medium Pressure at 0.5 Bar, High Pressure at 1.0+ Bar.

Flow Rate – X.X l/min

Flow Rate
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against lowest published pressure.



Cool Touch
Featuring safe touch valve bodies and anti-scald thermostatic technology.

Eurovit+ Modular Furniture

Guarantees

5 Years on Eurovit+ Modular Furniture

5 Lifetime on Ceramic Basins

new



Wall Hung Rimless Pan

600mm Basin Unit Natural Oak

Wall Column Natural Oak



Gloss White E3516WG



Mid Grey E3516TI



Gloss White R0271WG

Guarantees

- 5** Years on Eurovit+ Modular Furniture **5** Lifetime on Ceramic Basins

Eurovit+ Modular Furniture

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 510(w) x 450(d) mm



Gloss White
R0255WG



Mid Grey
R0255TI



Natural Oak
R0255Y8

Soft Close Doors

R0255WG	Gloss White	£169.00
R0255TI	Mid Grey	£169.00
R0255Y8	Natural Oak	£169.00
E109901	500mm One Taphole Basin	£151.00
		Total £320.00

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 861(h) x 610(w) x 450(d) mm



Gloss White
E3516WG



Mid Grey
E3516TI



Natural Oak
E3516Y8

Soft Close Doors

E3516WG	Gloss White	£186.00
E3516TI	Mid Grey	£186.00
E3516Y8	Natural Oak	£186.00
E066801	600mm One Taphole Basin	£159.00
		Total £345.00

650mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Sanitaryware – Not included
Cistern – Adjustable Concealed 6/4 or 4/2.6 litre cistern included
Overall Dimensions – 825(h) x 650(w) x 300(d) mm



Gloss White
R0564WG



Mid Grey
R0564TI



Natural Oak
R0564Y8

Soft Close Doors

R0564WG	Gloss White	£286.00
R0564TI	Mid Grey	£286.00
R0564Y8	Natural Oak	£286.00
R0562WG	650mm Worktop – Gloss White	£46.00
R0562TI	650mm Worktop – Mid Grey	£46.00
R0562Y8	650mm Worktop – Natural Oak	£46.00
		Total £332.00

350mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Basin – Ceramic (no built in overflow)
Overall Dimensions – 670(h) x 370(w) x 210(d) mm



Gloss White
R0271WG



Mid Grey
R0271TI



Natural Oak
R0271Y8

Soft Close Doors

R0271WG	Gloss White	£143.00
R0271TI	Mid Grey	£143.00
R0271Y8	Natural Oak	£143.00
E211301	370mm One Taphole Basin – Left Hand	£102.00
E211201	370mm One Taphole Basin – Right Hand	£102.00
		Total £245.00

Eurovit+ Modular Furniture

Guarantees

5 Years
on Eurovit+ Modular Furniture

Lifetime
on Ceramic Basins

Soft Close
Drawers



Gloss White
R0256WG



Mid Grey
R0256TI



Natural Oak
R0256Y8

500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 565(h) x 510(w) x 450(d) mm



R0256WG	Gloss White	£208.00
R0256TI	Mid Grey	£208.00
R0256Y8	Natural Oak	£208.00
E109901	500mm One Taphole Basin	£151.00
		Total £359.00

Soft Close
Drawers



Gloss White
R0259WG



Mid Grey
R0259TI



Natural Oak
R0259Y8

600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 565(h) x 610(w) x 450(d) mm



R0259WG	Gloss White	£229.00
R0259TI	Mid Grey	£229.00
R0259Y8	Natural Oak	£229.00
E066801	500mm One Taphole Basin	£159.00
		Total £388.00



Gloss White
R0268WG



Mid Grey
R0268TI

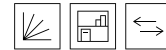


Natural Oak
R0268Y8

Soft Close
Doors

300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Storage – Two internal shelves
Overall Dimensions – 1500(h) x 300(w) x 236(d) mm



R0268WG	Gloss White	£223.00
R0268TI	Mid Grey	£223.00
R0268Y8	Natural Oak	£223.00



Gloss White
R0259WG



Mid Grey
R0259TI



Gloss White
R0256WG

Guarantees

 **Years**
on Ceramics

5 **Years**
on Seats

i.life A Sanitaryware

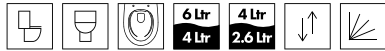


new

**Efficient
Flushing**

Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 390(h) x 365(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 445(d) mm



E247501	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£134.00
E247801	Close Coupled 6/4 Litre Dual Flush Cistern	£117.00
E247701*	Close Coupled 4/2.6 Litre Dual Flush Cistern	£117.00
T453101	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£76.00
		Total £327.00

*Alternative cistern option

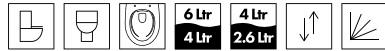


new

**Efficient
Flushing**

Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 605(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 390(h) x 365(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 445(d) mm



E251001	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£174.00
E249101	Close Coupled 6/4 Litre Dual Flush Cistern	£167.00
E249201*	Close Coupled 4/2.6 Litre Dual Flush Cistern	£167.00
T453101	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£76.00
		Total £417.00

*Alternative cistern option



new

**Efficient
Flushing**

Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 540(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 445(d) mm



E247401	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£181.00
T453101	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£76.00
		Total £257.00



new

**Efficient
Flushing**

Wall Hung Rimless Pan

Pan Dimensions – 335(h) x 355(w) x 540(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 445(d) mm



E247301	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£201.00
T453101	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£76.00
		Total £277.00



Wall Column
Gloss White

500mm Basin Unit
Gloss White

Open Back WC Suite



new

500 / 550mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions
– 180(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm
– 180(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 705(h) x 185(w) x 168(d) mm



E245901	500mm One Taphole Basin	£77.00
E245801	550mm One Taphole Basin	£84.00
E246801	Full Pedestal	£54.00

Bathroom Taps

Cerabase Bathroom Taps

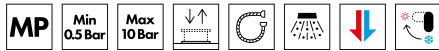
new

Waste Included



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 142(h) x 47(w) x 142(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.3 l/min



BD054AA £93.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 81(h) x 231(w) x 149(d) mm



Flow Rate – 18.0 l/min

BD057AA £144.00

Shower Kit



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 81(h) x 231(w) x 149(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.7 l/min

BD058AA £167.00

Ceraline Bathroom Taps

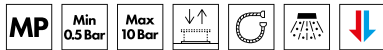
new

Waste Included



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 147(h) x 50(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

BC186AA £102.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 21.0 l/min

BC188AA £169.00

Shower Kit



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.7 l/min

BC189AA £194.00

Ceraplan Bathroom Taps

new

Waste Included



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 146(h) x 47(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.3 l/min

BD246AA £147.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 110(h) x 220(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.6 l/min

BD264AA £235.00

Shower Kit



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 110(h) x 220(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.0 l/min

BD265AA £279.00

Guarantees

5 Years on Showers

Showers

Ceratherm Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Handset – Three function
Hose – 1.25m Stainless Steel
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology
Dimensions – 600(h) mm riser rail



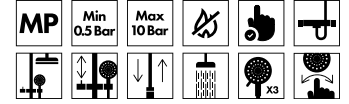
Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min



A7205AA £248.00

Ceratherm Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Handset – Three function
Hose – 1.5m Stainless Steel
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology
Dimensions – 700-1117(h) mm adjustable rail



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min



A7209AA £362.00



Bathroom Taps + Showers

Guarantees

- 5 Years** on Ceratherm Alu+ Shower
- 5 Years** on Cerafine O Bathroom Tap



Ceratherm Alu+ Shower System (Exposed Shower Mixer)

Finish – Silver or Silk Black
 Handset – Two function
 Hose – 1.75m Stainless Steel
 Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology
 Dimensions – 600-1113(h) mm adjustable rail

HP	Min 1 Bar	Max 10 Bar	Water Saving	Smooth	Adjustable Rail	Shower Head
X2						

Flow Rate – 10.5 l/min

BD579SI	Silver	£337.00
BD579XG	Silk Black	£337.00

Cerafine O Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Silver or Silk Black
 Dimensions – 176(h) x 50(w) x 166(d) mm

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 10 Bar	Water Saving	Click Waste	Adjustable Rail
----	-------------	------------	--------------	-------------	-----------------

Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min

BD829SI	Silver	£161.00
BD829XG	Silk Black	£161.00



Guarantees

25 Years
on i.life Baths

Showers + i.life Bath



i.life Single Ended Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes –
Pre drilled (T477501)
Can be drilled (T477201)
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath Waste / Filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Dimensions –
540(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (176 Ltrs)

176
Litres

Baths		
T477501	Two Tapholes	£263.00
T477201	No Tapholes	£263.00

Bath Panels		
E319401	1700mm Front Panel	£150.00
E316901	700mm End Panel	£75.00



new









Modular Furniture



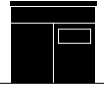
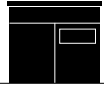
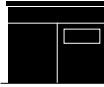
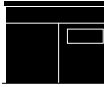

Section	Page No.
Modular Furniture	
new Allerston	18
Kiso Square	21
Tulla	22
Cullin	28
Della	33





What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Floor Standing Basin Units + Drawer Units		Single Door		Two Door				Three Drawer
Range	Page No.	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	650mm	300mm
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
 Allerston	18	●		●		●		
Tulla	22	●		●		●		
Cullin	28	●		●		●		
Della	33	●	●		●		●	●

Floor Standing Back To Wall WC Units		Back To Wall WC		Combined Back To Wall L-Shaped WC + Basin Unit			
Range	Page No.	500mm	560mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
							
							
							
							
							
							
 Allerston	18		●				
Kiso Square	21				●	●	●
Tulla	22	●		●		●	
Cullin	28	●		●		●	
Della	33	●					

Wall Mounted Basin Units + Wall Columns		Single Drawer		Two Door Wall Column
Range	Page No.	500mm	600mm	300mm
				
				
				
 Allerston	18	●	●	
Tulla	22			●
Cullin	28			●

Modular Furniture Features

There are many features in our Modular Furniture range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Soft Close Doors
Soft close doors for a smooth, quiet closing action.



Soft Close Drawers
Soft close drawers for a smooth, quiet closing action.



Internal Shelf
Built-in shelf to keep everything in its place.



Quick Release
Easy to operate quick release hinges allow fascia panels to be lifted away, leaving easy access for maintenance.



Reversible
Furniture doors are reversible for left or right hand applications.



Plumbing Void
Built-in plumbing void for easy access and repairs.



Basins
Floor standing and wall mounted basin units come with a one taphole basin.



Slim Depth
Slim depth design for a compact space.

Allerston

Guarantees

2 Years on Allerston Modular Furniture

new

Easy To Install

Soft Close Doors

Soft Close Drawers



Eske Comfort Height WC Suite

600mm Basin Unit
Matt Light Grey

Alternative Matt Black or Brushed Brass handles

Soft-close features add a touch of luxury and sophistication

Allerston

Guarantees

2 Years
on Allerston Modular Furniture

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), additional handle finishes (see page 20)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 600(w) x 420(d) mm



Gloss White
INSAL6FSUGW



Matt Light Grey
INSAL6FSUMLG



Matt Storm Grey
INSAL6FSUMSG

INSAL6FSUGW	Gloss White	£272.00
INSAL6FSUMLG	Matt Light Grey	£272.00
INSAL6FSUMSG	Matt Storm Grey	£272.00
INSAL6BAS	600mm One Taphole Basin	£136.00
		Total £408.00

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), additional handle finishes (see page 20)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 500(w) x 425(d) mm



Gloss White
INSAL5FSUGW



Matt Light Grey
INSAL5FSUMLG



Matt Storm Grey
INSAL5FSUMSG

INSAL5FSUGW	Gloss White	£260.00
INSAL5FSUMLG	Matt Light Grey	£260.00
INSAL5FSUMSG	Matt Storm Grey	£260.00
INSAL5BAS	500mm One Taphole Basin	£123.00
		Total £383.00

400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), additional handle finishes (see page 20)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 440(w) x 260(d) mm



Gloss White
INSAL4FSUGW



Matt Light Grey
INSAL4FSUMLG



Matt Storm Grey
INSAL4FSUMSG

INSAL4FSUGW	Gloss White	£201.00
INSAL4FSUMLG	Matt Light Grey	£201.00
INSAL4FSUMSG	Matt Storm Grey	£201.00
INSAL4BAS	400mm One Taphole Basin	£68.00
		Total £269.00

560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



Gloss White
INSALWCUGW



Matt Light Grey
INSALWCUMLG



Matt Storm Grey
INSALWCUMSG

INSALWCUGW	Gloss White	£216.00
INSALWCUMLG	Matt Light Grey	£216.00
INSALWCUMSG	Matt Storm Grey	£216.00

Allerston

Guarantees

2 Years
on Allerston Modular Furniture

600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), additional handle finishes (see bottom of page)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 530(h) x 600(w) x 420(d) mm



INSAL6WMUGW	Gloss White	£247.00
INSAL6WMUMLG	Matt Light Grey	£247.00
INSAL6WMUMSG	Matt Storm Grey	£247.00
INSAL6BAS	600mm One Taphole Basin	£136.00
		Total £383.00



Gloss White
INSAL6WMUGW



Matt Light Grey
INSAL6WMUMLG



Matt Storm Grey
INSAL6WMUMSG

500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), additional handle finishes (see bottom of page)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 530(h) x 500(w) x 425(d) mm



INSAL5WMUGW	Gloss White	£212.00
INSAL5WMUMLG	Matt Light Grey	£212.00
INSAL5WMUMSG	Matt Storm Grey	£212.00
INSAL5BAS	500mm One Taphole Basin	£123.00
		Total £335.00



Gloss White
INSAL5WMUGW

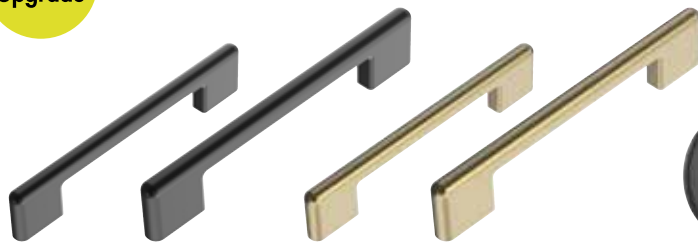


Matt Light Grey
INSAL5WMUMLG



Matt Storm Grey
INSAL5WMUMSG

Handle Upgrade



Matt Black
INSAL128HMB

Matt Black
INSAL160HMB

Brushed Brass
INSAL128HBB

Brushed Brass
INSAL160HBB



Matt Black
INST01048



Brushed Brass
INST01049

Overflow Upgrade

Handle + Overflow Cap Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately. Individual units supplied at prices shown. 128mm handles for units with doors. 160mm handles for units with drawers.

Handles		
INSAL128HMB	128mm – Matt Black	£10.00
INSAL128HBB	128mm – Brushed Brass	£10.00
INSAL160HMB	160mm – Matt Black	£10.00
INSAL160HBB	160mm – Brushed Brass	£10.00

Overflow Cap		
INST01048	Matt Black	£12.00
INST01049	Brushed Brass	£12.00



Kiso Square

Guarantees

5 Years
on Kiso Square Modular Furniture

1000 / 1100 / 1200mm Back To Wall Floor Standing L-Shaped Slim Depth Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome (supplied)
Flush Plate – Not included
Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow
Dimensions –
835(h) x 500(w) x 336(d) mm (500mm Basin unit)
835(h) x 500(w) x 246(d) mm (500mm WC unit)
835(h) x 600(w) x 336(d) mm (600mm Basin unit)
835(h) x 600(w) x 246(d) mm (600mm WC unit)
25(h) x 1000(w) x 340(d) mm (1000mm Basin+Worktop)
25(h) x 1100(w) x 340(d) mm (1100mm Basin+Worktop)
25(h) x 1200(w) x 340(d) mm (1200mm Basin+Worktop)



1000mm Back To Wall L-Shape Basin Unit		
500mm Back To Wall Basin Unit		
INST0412036	Gloss White	£306.00
INST0412044	Gloss Light Grey	£306.00
500mm Back To Wall WC Unit		
INST0412037	Gloss White	£234.00
INST0412045	Gloss Light Grey	£234.00
1000mm Basin + Worktop		
INST0412030	Left Hand	£177.00
INST0412031	Right Hand	£177.00
		Total £717.00

1100mm Back To Wall L-Shape Basin Unit		
600mm Back To Wall Basin Unit		
INST0412040	Gloss White	£332.00
INST0412046	Gloss Light Grey	£332.00
500mm Back To Wall WC Unit		
INST0412037	Gloss White	£234.00
INST0412045	Gloss Light Grey	£234.00
1100mm Basin + Worktop		
INST0412032	Left Hand	£190.00
INST0412033	Right Hand	£190.00
		Total £756.00

1200mm Back To Wall L-Shape Basin Unit		
600mm Back To Wall Basin Unit		
INST0412040	Gloss White	£332.00
INST0412046	Gloss Light Grey	£332.00
600mm Back To Wall WC Unit		
INST0412041	Gloss White	£251.00
INST0412047	Gloss Light Grey	£251.00
1200mm Basin + Worktop		
INST0412034	Left Hand	£203.00
INST0412035	Right Hand	£203.00
		Total £786.00



1000mm Left Hand –
Gloss White
INST0412036
INST0412037
INST0412030



1100mm Left Hand –
Gloss White
INST0412040
INST0412037
INST0412032



1200mm Left Hand –
Gloss White
INST0412040
INST0412041
INST0412034



1000mm Left Hand –
Gloss Light Grey
INST0412044
INST0412045
INST0412030



1100mm Left Hand –
Gloss Light Grey
INST0412046
INST0412045
INST0412032



1200mm Left Hand –
Gloss Light Grey
INST0412046
INST0412047
INST0412034

Complete the look

Choose from a selection of contemporary back to wall pans to complement your slim depth basin unit.

Pages
34–61



Tulla

Guarantees

6 Years on Tulla Modular Furniture

new

Soft Close Doors

Tulla Mirror

1100mm Basin Unit
Matt Alby Blue

300mm Wall Column
Matt Alby Blue

1100mm Back To Wall Floor Standing L-Shaped Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), additional handle finishes (see page 27)
 Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)
 Basin – Resin / Polymarble with built in overflow
 Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied), additional overflow cap finishes (see page 27)
 Dimensions –
 830(h) x 595(w) x 465(d) mm (600mm Basin unit)
 830(h) x 495(w) x 247(d) mm (500mm WC unit)
 35(h) x 1100(w) x 360(d) mm (1100mm Basin+Worktop)



500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

INSTTU5LBTWMW	Matt White	£226.00
INSTTU5LBTWMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£226.00
INSTTU5LBTWMG	Matt Graphite	£226.00
INSTTU5LBTWMSG	Matt Sage Green	£226.00
INSTTU5LBTWMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£226.00
INSTTU5LBTWNO	Nebraska Oak	£226.00

600mm Back To Wall Basin Unit

INSTTU6FSUMW	Matt White	£335.00
INSTTU6FSUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£335.00
INSTTU6FSUMG	Matt Graphite	£335.00
INSTTU6FSUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£335.00
INSTTU6FSUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£335.00
INSTTU6FSUNO	Nebraska Oak	£335.00

1100mm Basin + Worktop

INSTTU1100LLHB	Left Hand	£231.00
INSTTU1100LRHB	Right Hand	£231.00

Total £792.00



1100mm Left Hand –
Matt White
INSTTU6FSUMW
INSTTU5LBTWMW
INSTTU1100LLHB



1100mm Left Hand –
Matt Dust Grey
INSTTU6FSUMDG
INSTTU5LBTWMDG
INSTTU1100LLHB



1100mm Left Hand –
Matt Graphite
INSTTU6FSUMG
INSTTU5LBTWMG
INSTTU1100LLHB



1100mm Left Hand –
Matt Sage Green
INSTTU6FSUMSG
INSTTU5LBTWMSG
INSTTU1100LLHB



1100mm Left Hand –
Matt Alby Blue
INSTTU6FSUMAB
INSTTU5LBTWMAB
INSTTU1100LLHB



1100mm Left Hand –
Nebraska Oak
INSTTU6FSUNO
INSTTU5LBTWNO
INSTTU1100LLHB



Complete the look

Choose from a selection of contemporary back to wall pans to complement your slim depth basin unit.

Pages 34–61



Guarantees

6 Years on Tulla Modular Furniture

900mm Back To Wall Floor Standing L-Shaped Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), additional handle finishes (see page 27)
 Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)
 Basin – Resin / Polymarble with built in overflow
 Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied), additional overflow cap finishes (see page 27)
 Dimensions –
 830(h) x 398(w) x 398(d) mm (400mm Basin unit)
 830(h) x 497(w) x 244(d) mm (500mm WC unit)
 35(h) x 900(w) x 405(d) mm (900mm Basin+Worktop)



500mm Back To Wall WC Unit		
INSTTU9LWCUMW	Matt White	£226.00
INSTTU9LWCUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£226.00
INSTTU9LWCUMG	Matt Graphite	£226.00
INSTTU9LWCUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£226.00
INSTTU9LWCUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£226.00
INSTTU9LWCUNO	Nebraska Oak	£226.00
400mm Back To Wall Basin Unit		
INSTTU9LBUMW	Matt White	£313.00
INSTTU9LBUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£313.00
INSTTU9LBUMG	Matt Graphite	£313.00
INSTTU9LBUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£313.00
INSTTU9LBUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£313.00
INSTTU9LBUNO	Nebraska Oak	£313.00
900mm Basin + Worktop		
INSTTU9LLHB	Left Hand	£224.00
INSTTU9LRHB	Right Hand	£224.00
Total £763.00		



900mm Right Hand – Matt White
 INSTTU9LWCUMW
 INSTTU9LBUMW
 INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand – Matt Dust Grey
 INSTTU9LWCUMDG
 INSTTU9LBUMDG
 INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand – Matt Graphite
 INSTTU9LWCUMG
 INSTTU9LBUMG
 INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand – Matt Sage Green
 INSTTU9LWCUMSG
 INSTTU9LBUMSG
 INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand – Matt Alby Blue
 INSTTU9LWCUMAB
 INSTTU9LBUMAB
 INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand – Nebraska Oak
 INSTTU9LWCUNO
 INSTTU9LBUNO
 INSTTU9LRHB

Have you thought of brassware?

Select your brassware from our coordinating range of bathroom taps and bathroom accessories.

Pages 92-107

Tulla

Guarantees

6 Years on Tulla Modular Furniture



300mm Wall Column
Matt Sage Green

Tulla Mirror

Alternative Matt Black or Brushed Brass handles

500mm WC Unit
Matt Sage Green

600mm Basin Unit
Matt Sage Green

Quick release fascia for easy maintenance

Built-in shelf for additional storage

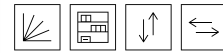
Soft close doors for a smooth, quiet closing action



Matt White INSTTU3WCUMW | Matt Dust Grey INSTTU3WCUMDG | Matt Graphite INSTTU3WCUMG | Matt Sage Green INSTTU3WCUMSG | Matt Alby Blue INSTTU3WCUMAB | Nebraska Oak INSTTU3WCUNO

300mm Wall Column Single Door Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), additional handle finishes (see page 27)
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm



Soft Close Door

INSTTU3WCUMW	Matt White	£298.00
INSTTU3WCUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£298.00
INSTTU3WCUMG	Matt Graphite	£298.00
INSTTU3WCUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£298.00
INSTTU3WCUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£298.00
INSTTU3WCUNO	Nebraska Oak	£298.00

Guarantees

6 Years on Tulla Modular Furniture

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), additional handle finishes (see page 27)
 Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
 Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied), additional overflow cap finishes (see page 27)
 Overall Dimensions – 853(h) x 615(w) x 465(d) mm



INSTTU6FSUMW	Matt White	£335.00
INSTTU6FSUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£335.00
INSTTU6FSUMG	Matt Graphite	£335.00
INSTTU6FSUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£335.00
INSTTU6FSUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£335.00
INSTTU6FSUNO	Nebraska Oak	£335.00
INSTTU600B1TH	600mm One Taphole Basin	£129.00
		Total £464.00



Matt White
INSTTU6FSUMW

Soft Close Doors

Built-in Shelf



Matt Dust Grey INSTTU6FSUMDG Matt Graphite INSTTU6FSUMG Matt Sage Green INSTTU6FSUMSG Matt Alby Blue INSTTU6FSUMAB Nebraska Oak INSTTU6FSUNO

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), additional handle finishes (see page 27)
 Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
 Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied), additional overflow cap finishes (see page 27)
 Overall Dimensions – 853(h) x 515(w) x 405(d) mm



INSTTU5FSUMW	Matt White	£318.00
INSTTU5FSUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£318.00
INSTTU5FSUMG	Matt Graphite	£318.00
INSTTU5FSUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£318.00
INSTTU5FSUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£318.00
INSTTU5FSUNO	Nebraska Oak	£318.00
INSTTU500B1TH	500mm One Taphole Basin	£129.00
		Total £447.00



Matt White
INSTTU5FSUMW

Soft Close Doors

Built-in Shelf



Matt Dust Grey INSTTU5FSUMDG Matt Graphite INSTTU5FSUMG Matt Sage Green INSTTU5FSUMSG Matt Alby Blue INSTTU5FSUMAB Nebraska Oak INSTTU5FSUNO

400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), additional handle finishes (see page 27)
 Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
 Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied), additional overflow cap finishes (see page 27)
 Overall Dimensions – 815(h) x 405(w) x 225(d) mm



INSTTU4FSCMW	Matt White	£199.00
INSTTU4FSCMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£199.00
INSTTU4FSCMG	Matt Graphite	£199.00
INSTTU4FSCMSG	Matt Sage Green	£199.00
INSTTU4FSCMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£199.00
INSTTU4FSCNO	Nebraska Oak	£199.00
INSTTU400CB1TH	400mm One Taphole Basin	£72.00
		Total £271.00



Matt White
INSTTU4FSCMW

Soft Close Door

Reversible Door



Matt Dust Grey INSTTU4FSCMDG Matt Graphite INSTTU4FSCMG Matt Sage Green INSTTU4FSCMSG Matt Alby Blue INSTTU4FSCMAB Nebraska Oak INSTTU4FSCNO

500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)
 Overall Dimensions – 828(h) x 495(w) x 247(d) mm



INSTTU5BTWMW	Matt White	£243.00
INSTTU5BTWMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£243.00
INSTTU5BTWMG	Matt Graphite	£243.00
INSTTU5BTWMSG	Matt Sage Green	£243.00
INSTTU5BTWMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£243.00
INSTTU5BTWNO	Nebraska Oak	£243.00



Matt White
INSTTU5BTWMW

Easy Access



Matt Dust Grey INSTTU5BTWMDG Matt Graphite INSTTU5BTWMG Matt Sage Green INSTTU5BTWMSG Matt Alby Blue INSTTU5BTWMAB Nebraska Oak INSTTU5BTWNO

Tulla

Guarantees

6 Years on Tulla Modular Furniture

new

Tulla Mirror

500mm WC Unit
Matt Dust Grey

600mm Basin Unit
Matt Dust Grey

300mm Wall Column
Matt Dust Grey

Reversible doors to suit your space

Alternative Matt Black or Brushed Brass handles



Guarantees

6 Years on Tulla Modular Furniture

600mm Slim Depth Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), additional handle finishes bottom of page
 Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
 Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied), see below for alternative overflow cap finishes
 Overall Dimensions – 870(h) x 610(w) x 360(d) mm



Matt White
INSTTU6SLFSUMW



Matt Dust Grey INSTTU6SLFSUMDG
 Matt Graphite INSTTU6SLFSUMG
 Matt Sage Green INSTTU6SLFSUMSG
 Matt Alby Blue INSTTU6SLFSUMAB
 Nebraska Oak INSTTU6SLFSUNO

INSTTU6SLFSUMW	Matt White	£335.00
INSTTU6SLFSUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£335.00
INSTTU6SLFSUMG	Matt Graphite	£335.00
INSTTU6SLFSUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£335.00
INSTTU6SLFSUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£335.00
INSTTU6SLFSUNO	Nebraska Oak	£335.00
INSTTU600SLB1TH	600mm Slimline One Taphole Basin	£151.00

Total £486.00

500mm Slim Depth Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), additional handle finishes bottom of page
 Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
 Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied), see below for alternative overflow cap finishes
 Overall Dimensions – 870(h) x 510(w) x 360(d) mm



Matt White
INSTTU5SLFSUMW



Matt Dust Grey INSTTU5SLFSUMDG
 Matt Graphite INSTTU5SLFSUMG
 Matt Sage Green INSTTU5SLFSUMSG
 Matt Alby Blue INSTTU5SLFSUMAB
 Nebraska Oak INSTTU5SLFSUNO

INSTTU5SLFSUMW	Matt White	£318.00
INSTTU5SLFSUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£318.00
INSTTU5SLFSUMG	Matt Graphite	£318.00
INSTTU5SLFSUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£318.00
INSTTU5SLFSUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£318.00
INSTTU5SLFSUNO	Nebraska Oak	£318.00
INSTTU500SLB1TH	500mm Slimline One Taphole Basin	£145.00

Total £463.00

Handle + Overflow Cap Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately. Individual units supplied at prices shown.
 Dimensions –
 26(h) x 184(w) x 7(d) mm (160mm Handle)
 26(h) x 344(w) x 7(d) mm (320mm Handle)

Handles		
INSTTU160DHMB	160mm – Matt Black	£111.00
INSTTU160DHBB	160mm – Brushed Brass	£111.00
INSTTU320DHMB*	320mm – Matt Black	£22.00
INSTTU320DHBB*	320mm – Brushed Brass	£22.00

Overflow Cap		
INSTTUOVCMB	Matt Black	£10.00
INSTTUOVCBB	Brushed Brass	£10.00

*For 300mm wall column single door units only



Cullin

Guarantees

6 Years on Cullin Modular Furniture



300mm Wall Column
Nebraska Oak

Cullin Mirror

500mm WC Unit
Nebraska Oak

Reversible doors to suit your space

600mm Basin Unit
Nebraska Oak

Quick release fascia for easy maintenance

Built-in shelf for additional storage

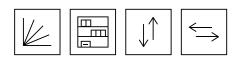
Soft close doors for a smooth, quiet closing action



Matt White INSTCU3WCUMW Matt Dust Grey INSTCU3WCUMDG Matt Graphite INSTCU3WCUMG Matt Sage Green INSTCU3WCUMSG Matt Alby Blue INSTCU3WCUMAB Nebraska Oak INSTCU3WCUNO

300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm



Soft Close Doors

INSTCU3WCUMW	Matt White	£286.00
INSTCU3WCUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£286.00
INSTCU3WCUMG	Matt Graphite	£286.00
INSTCU3WCUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£286.00
INSTCU3WCUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£286.00
INSTCU3WCUNO	Nebraska Oak	£286.00

Cullin

Guarantees

6 Years
on Cullin Modular Furniture

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),
additional overflow cap finishes (see page 31)
Overall Dimensions – 853(h) x 615(w) x 465(d) mm



INSTCU6FSUMW	Matt White	£324.00
INSTCU6FSUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£324.00
INSTCU6FSUMG	Matt Graphite	£324.00
INSTCU6FSUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£324.00
INSTCU6FSUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£324.00
INSTCU6FSUNO	Nebraska Oak	£324.00
INSTTU600B1TH	600mm One Taphole Basin	£129.00
		Total £453.00



Matt White
INSTCU6FSUMW

Soft Close
Doors

Built-in
Shelf



Matt Dust Grey INSTCU6FSUMDG Matt Graphite INSTCU6FSUMG Matt Sage Green INSTCU6FSUMSG Matt Alby Blue INSTCU6FSUMAB Nebraska Oak INSTCU6FSUNO

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),
additional overflow cap finishes (see page 31)
Overall Dimensions – 853(h) x 515(w) x 405(d) mm



INSTCU5FSUMW	Matt White	£307.00
INSTCU5FSUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£307.00
INSTCU5FSUMG	Matt Graphite	£307.00
INSTCU5FSUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£307.00
INSTCU5FSUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£307.00
INSTCU5FSUNO	Nebraska Oak	£307.00
INSTTU500B1TH	500mm One Taphole Basin	£129.00
		Total £436.00



Matt White
INSTCU5FSUMW

Soft Close
Doors

Built-in
Shelf



Matt Dust Grey INSTCU5FSUMDG Matt Graphite INSTCU5FSUMG Matt Sage Green INSTCU5FSUMSG Matt Alby Blue INSTCU5FSUMAB Nebraska Oak INSTCU5FSUNO

400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),
additional overflow cap finishes (see page 31)
Overall Dimensions – 815(h) x 405(w) x 225(d) mm



INSTCU4FSCMW	Matt White	£189.00
INSTCU4FSCMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£189.00
INSTCU4FSCMG	Matt Graphite	£189.00
INSTCU4FSCMSG	Matt Sage Green	£189.00
INSTCU4FSCMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£189.00
INSTCU4FSCNO	Nebraska Oak	£189.00
INSTTU400CB1TH	400mm One Taphole Basin	£72.00
		Total £261.00



Matt White
INSTCU4FSCMW

Soft Close
Door

Reversible
Door



Matt Dust Grey INSTCU4FSCMDG Matt Graphite INSTCU4FSCMG Matt Sage Green INSTCU4FSCMSG Matt Alby Blue INSTCU4FSCMAB Nebraska Oak INSTCU4FSCNO

500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)
Overall Dimensions – 828(h) x 495(w) x 247(d) mm



INSTCU5BTWMW	Matt White	£243.00
INSTCU5BTWMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£243.00
INSTCU5BTWMG	Matt Graphite	£243.00
INSTCU5BTWMSG	Matt Sage Green	£243.00
INSTCU5BTWMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£243.00
INSTCU5BTWNO	Nebraska Oak	£243.00



Matt White
INSTCU5BTWMW

Easy
Access



Matt Dust Grey INSTCU5BTWMDG Matt Graphite INSTCU5BTWMG Matt Sage Green INSTCU5BTWMSG Matt Alby Blue INSTCU5BTWMAB Nebraska Oak INSTCU5BTWNO

Cullin

Guarantees

6 Years on Cullin Modular Furniture

new

Cullin Mirror

300mm Wall Column
Matt Sage Green

Reversible doors to suit your space

500mm WC Unit
Matt Sage Green

600mm Basin Unit
Matt Sage Green

Slim depth design for a compact space



Guarantees

6 Years
on Cullin Modular Furniture

Cullin

**600mm Slim Depth Floor Standing
Two Door Basin Unit**

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),
see below for alternative overflow cap finishes
Overall Dimensions – 870(h) x 610(w) x 360(d) mm



INSTCU6SLFSUMW	Matt White	£324.00
INSTCU6SLFSUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£324.00
INSTCU6SLFSUMG	Matt Graphite	£324.00
INSTCU6SLFSUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£324.00
INSTCU6SLFSUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£324.00
INSTCU6SLFSUNO	Nebraska Oak	£324.00
INSTCU600SLB1TH	600mm Slimline One Taphole Basin	£151.00

Total £475.00



Matt White
INSTCU6SLFSUMW

Soft Close
Doors

Compact
Design

new



Matt Dust Grey **INSTCU6SLFSUMDG** Matt Graphite **INSTCU6SLFSUMG** Matt Sage Green **INSTCU6SLFSUMSG** Matt Alby Blue **INSTCU6SLFSUMAB** Nebraska Oak **INSTCU6SLFSUNO**

**500mm Slim Depth Floor Standing
Two Door Basin Unit**

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),
see below for alternative overflow cap finishes
Overall Dimensions – 870(h) x 510(w) x 360(d) mm



INSTCU5SLFSUMW	Matt White	£307.00
INSTCU5SLFSUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£307.00
INSTCU5SLFSUMG	Matt Graphite	£307.00
INSTCU5SLFSUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£307.00
INSTCU5SLFSUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£307.00
INSTCU5SLFSUNO	Nebraska Oak	£307.00
INSTCU500SLB1TH	500mm Slimline One Taphole Basin	£145.00

Total £452.00



Matt White
INSTCU5SLFSUMW

Soft Close
Doors

Compact
Design

new



Matt Dust Grey **INSTCU5SLFSUMDG** Matt Graphite **INSTCU5SLFSUMG** Matt Sage Green **INSTCU5SLFSUMSG** Matt Alby Blue **INSTCU5SLFSUMAB** Nebraska Oak **INSTCU5SLFSUNO**

**Overflow Cap Options
(Additional Charge)**

These can be purchased separately.
Individual units supplied at prices shown.

INSTUOVCMB	Matt Black	£10.00
INSTUOVCBB	Brushed Brass	£10.00



Matt Black
INSTUOVCMB



Brushed Brass
INSTUOVCBB

Overflow
Upgrade



**1100mm
Basin Unit**
Matt Dust
Grey



**900mm
Basin Unit**
Nebraska
Oak

Cullin

Guarantees

6 Years
on Cullin Modular Furniture

new

Soft Close
DoorsCompact
Design

1100mm Left Hand –
Matt White
INSTCU6FSUMW
INSTCU5LBTWMW
INSTCU1100LLHB



1100mm Left Hand –
Matt Dust Grey
INSTCU6FSUMDG
INSTCU5LBTWMDG
INSTCU1100LLHB



1100mm Left Hand –
Matt Graphite
INSTCU6FSUMG
INSTCU5LBTWMG
INSTCU1100LLHB



1100mm Left Hand –
Matt Sage Green
INSTCU6FSUMSG
INSTCU5LBTWMSG
INSTCU1100LLHB



1100mm Left Hand –
Matt Alby Blue
INSTCU6FSUMAB
INSTCU5LBTWMAB
INSTCU1100LLHB



1100mm Left Hand –
Nebraska Oak
INSTCU6FSUNO
INSTCU5LBTWNO
INSTCU1100LLHB

**1100mm Back To Wall Floor Standing
L-Shaped Basin Unit**

Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)
Basin – Resin / Polymerable with built in overflow
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),
additional overflow cap finishes (see page 31)
Dimensions –
870(h) x 615(w) x 465(d) mm (600mm Basin unit)
870(h) x 495(w) x 247(d) mm (500mm WC unit)
35(h) x 1100(w) x 460(d) mm (1100mm Basin+Worktop)


500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

INSTCU5LBTWMW	Matt White	£226.00
INSTCU5LBTWMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£226.00
INSTCU5LBTWMG	Matt Graphite	£226.00
INSTCU5LBTWMSG	Matt Sage Green	£226.00
INSTCU5LBTWMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£226.00
INSTCU5LBTWNO	Nebraska Oak	£226.00

600mm Back To Wall Basin Unit

INSTCU6FSUMW	Matt White	£324.00
INSTCU6FSUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£324.00
INSTCU6FSUMG	Matt Graphite	£324.00
INSTCU6FSUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£324.00
INSTCU6FSUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£324.00
INSTCU6FSUNO	Nebraska Oak	£324.00

1100mm Basin + Worktop

INSTCU1100LLHB	Left Hand	£231.00
INSTCU1100LRHB	Right Hand	£231.00

Total £781.00

new

Soft Close
DoorCompact
Design

900mm Right Hand –
Matt White
INSTTU9LWCUMW
INSTTU9LBUMW
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –
Matt Dust Grey
INSTTU9LWCUMDG
INSTTU9LBUMDG
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –
Matt Graphite
INSTTU9LWCUMG
INSTTU9LBUMG
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –
Matt Sage Green
INSTTU9LWCUMSG
INSTTU9LBUMSG
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –
Matt Alby Blue
INSTTU9LWCUMAB
INSTTU9LBUMAB
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –
Nebraska Oak
INSTTU9LWCUNO
INSTTU9LBUNO
INSTTU9LRHB

**900mm Back To Wall Floor Standing
L-Shaped Basin Unit**

Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)
Basin – Resin / Polymerable with built in overflow
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),
additional overflow cap finishes (see page 31)
Dimensions –
870(h) x 398(w) x 398(d) mm (400mm Basin unit)
870(h) x 497(w) x 244(d) mm (500mm WC unit)
35(h) x 900(w) x 405(d) mm (900mm Basin+Worktop)


500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

INSTCU9LWCUMW	Matt White	£226.00
INSTCU9LWCUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£226.00
INSTCU9LWCUMG	Matt Graphite	£226.00
INSTCU9LWCUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£226.00
INSTCU9LWCUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£226.00
INSTCU9LWCUNO	Nebraska Oak	£226.00

400mm Back To Wall Basin Unit

INSTCU9LBUMW	Matt White	£307.00
INSTCU9LBUMDG	Matt Dust Grey	£307.00
INSTCU9LBUMG	Matt Graphite	£307.00
INSTCU9LBUMSG	Matt Sage Green	£307.00
INSTCU9LBUMAB	Matt Alby Blue	£307.00
INSTCU9LBUNO	Nebraska Oak	£307.00

900mm Basin + Worktop

INSTCU9LLHB	Left Hand	£224.00
INSTCU9LRHB	Right Hand	£224.00

Total £757.00

Guarantees

2 Years
on Della Modular Furniture

Della



300mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Manufacture – 16mm carcass with matching interior
Overall Dimensions – 766(h) x 350(w) x 300(d) mm

INSKR372WH White £150.00



500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Cistern + Flush Plate – Not included
Manufacture – 16mm carcass
Overall Dimensions – 770(h) x 500(w) x 330(d) mm

INSKR370WH White £141.00



Soft Close
Doors

400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow (included)
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Overall Dimensions – 781(h) x 400(w) x 222(d) mm



INSKR382WH White £177.00



Soft Close
Door

450mm Floor Standing Single Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Overall Dimensions – 781(h) x 458(w) x 440(d) mm



INSKR356WH White £134.00

INSKR357WH 450mm One Taphole Basin £66.00

Total £200.00



Soft Close
Doors

550mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Overall Dimensions – 781(h) x 560(w) x 425(d) mm



INSKR359WH White £155.00

INSKR360WH 550mm One Taphole Basin £72.00

Total £227.00



Soft Close
Doors

650mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Overall Dimensions – 781(h) x 650(w) x 298(d) mm



INSKR362WH White £178.00

INSKR363WH 650mm One Taphole Basin £90.00

Total £268.00

Sanitaryware

Section Page No.

Sanitaryware

Contemporary Sanitaryware

new Brandsby	36
new Allerston	40
Eske	42
Tulla	44
Della	46
Instinct Pro Sanitaryware	
Instinct Pro WCs + Basins	48

Sanitaryware Accessories

Toilet Seats	52
Sanitaryware Ancillaries	53

Commercial Sanitaryware













Atlas Commercial Sanitaryware













Atlas Commercial	54
Doc M Packs	
Doc M Packs – Monaco2 Close Coupled (Armitage Shanks)	58
Doc M Packs – Rimless Close Coupled	60
Doc M Packs – Back To Wall	61
Doc M Packs – Low Level	61
Doc M Packs – Grab Rail Pack	61
Doc M Packs – Back Rest + Grab Rail Pack	61

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Sanitaryware – Pans											
Range	Page No.	Pan Type						Features			
											
Contemporary Sanitaryware											
 Brandsby	36	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
 Allerston	40	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Eske	42	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Tulla	44	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Della	46	●	●		●		●			●	●
Instinct Pro Sanitaryware											
Instinct Pro	48	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●
Atlas Commercial Sanitaryware											
Atlas	54	●	●		●	●		●			

Sanitaryware – Basins												
Range	Page No.	Basin Type						Features				
												
Contemporary Sanitaryware												
 Brandsby	36	●	●		●			●	●	●	●	●
Eske	42		●					●	●			
Tulla	44	●	●	●					●		●	●
Della	46	●		●		●	●	●	●		●	●
Instinct Pro Sanitaryware												
Instinct Pro	48	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	
Atlas Commercial Sanitaryware												
Atlas	54	●	●	●		●			●	●		

Sanitaryware Features

There are many features in our sanitaryware range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Rimless
Rimless flushing, hygienic and easy to clean.



Comfort Height
The comfort height option sits several centimetres taller than standard WCs.



Short Projection
Space saving short projection pans, ideal for small washrooms.



Right Hand Flush
Ergonomically positioned cistern handle for convenient flushing.



Air Gap
Provides an air space between your tank's water level and your municipal refill line to ensure that cross contamination and back-siphonage is impossible.



Full Flush Volume
The total volume of water discharged from the flushing system during a flush cycle.



Dual Flush Volume
The dual flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 4 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



Eco Dual Flush Volume
A more effective water saving flush volume. The dual flush allows you to choose between a water saving 2.6 litre flush or a standard 4 litre flush.



Quick Release
Easy to operate quick release hinges allow the seat to be lifted away easily, leaving clear access to clean hard to reach surfaces.



Top Fix Hinges
Some seats feature a special 'top fix' hinge allowing them to be quickly and easily installed on modern WC pans.



Soft Close
The hydraulic hinge mechanism ensures controlled and quiet closure of the seat lid and ring.

Brandsby

Guarantees

25 Years on Ceramics*

1 Year on Seats*

3 Years on Working Components*

new



Comfort Height WC Suite

530mm Basin + Pedestal

Open back pan for easy access to pipework for any maintenance required

Guarantees

- 25** Years on Ceramics*
- 1** Year on Seats*
- 3** Years on Working Components*

Brandsby



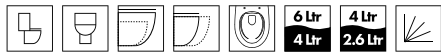
Comfort Height

Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



INSBR001OCH	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£291.00
INSBR0002	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£105.00
INSEC004N	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£55.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Slim Seat + Cover	£104.00
		Total £451.00

*Alternative seat option



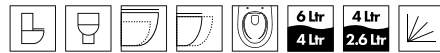
Comfort Height

Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



INSBR001CCH	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£301.00
INSBR0002	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£105.00
INSEC004N	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£55.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Slim Seat + Cover	£104.00
		Total £461.00

*Alternative seat option



Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



INSBR001O	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£280.00
INSBR0002	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£105.00
INSKI004 SLIM	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Slim Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSEC004N*	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£55.00
		Total £489.00

*Alternative seat option



Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



INSBR001C	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£269.00
INSBR0002	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£105.00
INSKI004 SLIM	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Slim Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSEC004N*	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£55.00
		Total £478.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height

Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



INSBR001BC	Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£296.00
INSEC004N	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£55.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Slim Seat + Cover	£104.00
		Total £351.00

*Alternative seat option



Wall Hung Rimless Pan

Pan Dimensions – 370(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



INSBR001H	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£275.00
INSEC004N	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£55.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Slim Seat + Cover	£104.00
		Total £330.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



INSBR001B	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£275.00
INSEC004N	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£55.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Slim Seat + Cover	£104.00
		Total £330.00

*Alternative seat option

Brandsby

Guarantees

25 Years
on Ceramics*1 Year
on Seats*3 Years
on Working Components*Basin
OptionsPedestal
Options

530mm Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 120(h) x 535(w) x 425(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 730(h) x 180(w) x 190(d) mm



INSNU007 530mm One Taphole Basin £168.00

INSNU007A 530mm Two Taphole Basin £168.00

INSNU009 Full Pedestal £65.00

INSSA010N Semi Pedestal £88.00

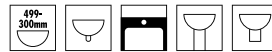
Total £233.00

Pedestal
OptionsHandrinse 450mm Cloakroom Basin
(Full + Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 145(h) x 455(w) x 370(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 730(h) x 180(w) x 190(d) mm



INSNU014 450mm One Taphole Basin £102.00

INSNU009 Full Pedestal £65.00

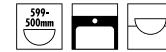
INSSA010N Semi Pedestal £88.00

Total £167.00

560mm Semi Recessed
One Taphole Basin

Tap – Not included

Dimensions – 150(h) x 560(w) x 420(d) mm



INSNU011

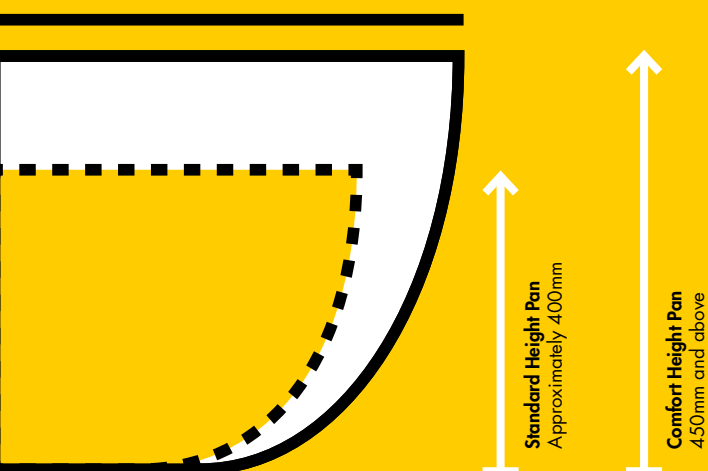
£270.00

Standard
Height
WC Suite530mm
Basin +
PedestalClosed back pan for a more
aesthetically pleasing look

Comfort Height Pan. Short Projection Pan. What's the difference?

Comfort Height Pans

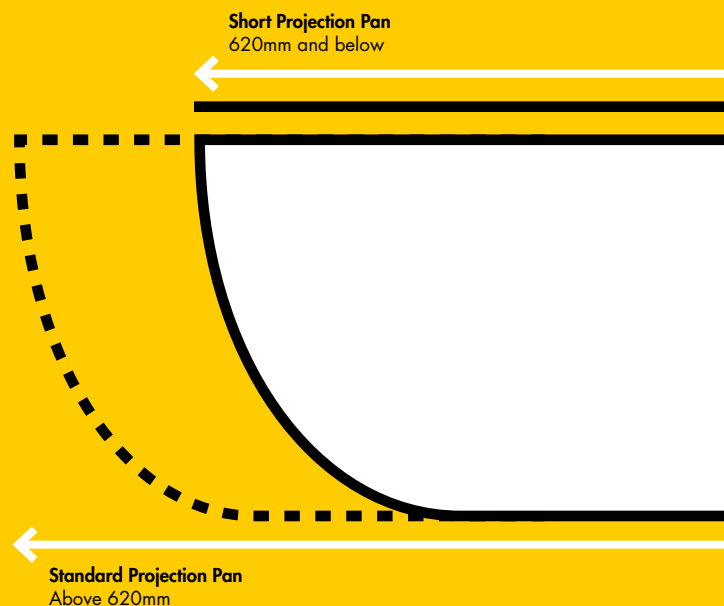
Comfort height pans are designed to ensure that the bowl and seat height is such that they make for comfortable use. Typically comfort height pans are 450mm and above (standard height pans are approximately 400mm in height) and can be particularly useful for the elderly and people with mobility issues.



Short Projection Pans

A short projection pan means that it has a shorter depth than standard, and therefore does not protrude as far, taking up less floor space. Typical short projection pans are 620mm* and below (standard projection pans are typically above 620mm). A short projection pan is ideal for a small bathroom or cloakroom suite.

**620mm is relevant to Close Coupled suites. Below 500mm is considered short projection for Back to Wall and Wall Hung Pans.*



Please look out for the comfort height and short projection icons in the following sanitaryware pages. Alternatively, use the range selector on page 35 and discover which of our Instinct Sanitaryware have comfort height and short projection pan options.

Allerston

Guarantees

25 Years on Ceramics*

1 Year on Seats*

3 Years on Working Components*

new



Standard Height WC Suite

The innovative design of soft close toilet seats contributes to their durability and ease of maintenance

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

*Against manufacturing defects

Guarantees

- 25** Years on Ceramics*
- 1** Year on Seats*
- 3** Years on Working Components*

Allerston



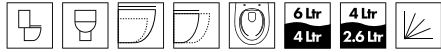
Comfort Height

Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



INSAL001OCH	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£285.00
INSBR0002	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£105.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£43.00
INSKN004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Sandwich Seat + Cover	£88.00
		Total £433.00

*Alternative seat option



Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



INSAL001O	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£275.00
INSBR0002	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£105.00
INSKN004 SLIM	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Sandwich Seat + Cover	£88.00
INSTU004*	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£43.00
		Total £468.00

*Alternative seat option



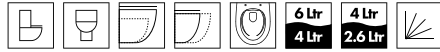
Comfort Height

Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



INSAL001CCH	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£301.00
INSBR0002	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£105.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£43.00
INSKN004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Sandwich Seat + Cover	£88.00
		Total £449.00

*Alternative seat option



Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



INSAL001C	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£259.00
INSBR0002	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£105.00
INSKN004 SLIM	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Sandwich Seat + Cover	£88.00
INSTU004*	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£43.00
		Total £452.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height

Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



INSAL001BC	Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£269.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£43.00
INSKN004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Sandwich Seat + Cover	£88.00
		Total £312.00

*Alternative seat option



Wall Hung Rimless Pan

Pan Dimensions – 370(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



INSAL001H	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£259.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£43.00
INSKN004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Sandwich Seat + Cover	£88.00
		Total £302.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



INSAL001B	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£259.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£43.00
INSKN004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Sandwich Seat + Cover	£88.00
		Total £302.00

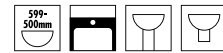
*Alternative seat option

Eske

Guarantees

10 Years
on Ceramics5 Years
on Seats2 Years
on Cistern Internal ComponentsLight Terrazzo,
Fibo Signature CollectionComfort
Height
WC SuiteAllerston
FurniturePedestal
Options450mm One Taphole Basins
(Full + Semi Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 155(h) x 450(w) x 375(d) mm
 Pedestal Dimensions – 710(h) x 200(w) x 170(d) mm
 Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 360(h) x 190(w) x 260(d) mm



INST02086	450mm Basin	£123.00
INST02084	Full Pedestal	£53.00
INST02085	Semi Pedestal	£48.00

Pedestal
Options545mm One Taphole Basins
(Full + Semi Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 545(w) x 440(d) mm
 Pedestal Dimensions – 710(h) x 200(w) x 170(d) mm
 Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 360(h) x 190(w) x 260(d) mm



INST02083	545mm Basin	£96.00
INST02084	Full Pedestal	£53.00
INST02085	Semi Pedestal	£48.00



INST02039



INST02040

475mm Semi Countertop
One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –
 150(h) x 475(w) x 383(d) mm (Slim Depth)
 150(h) x 475(w) x 420(d) mm (Standard Depth)



INST02039	Slim Depth	£132.00
INST02040	Standard Depth	£120.00

Guarantees

- 10** Years on Ceramics
- 5** Years on Seats
- 2** Years on Cistern Internal Components

Take a closer look at the Eske sanitaryware collection



Eske



Comfort Height

Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02059	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£186.00
INST02058^Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£96.00
INST02056[†]	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£354.00



Comfort Height

Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

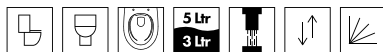


INST02064	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£186.00
INST02058^Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£96.00
INST02056[†]	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£354.00



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

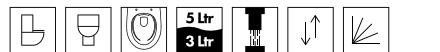


INST02060	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£174.00
INST02058^Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£96.00
INST02056[†]	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£342.00



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02063	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£174.00
INST02058^Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£96.00
INST02056[†]	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£342.00



Comfort Height

Short Projection

Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02061	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£169.00
INST02056[†]	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£241.00



Short Projection

Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02057	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£225.00
INST02056[†]	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£297.00



Short Projection

Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02062	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£157.00
INST02056[†]	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£229.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

[†]See page 53 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options ^ΔSee page 53 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options

Tulla

Guarantees

25 Years
on Ceramics*1 Year
on Seats*3 Years
on Working Components*Great
ValueEasier to clean rimless pan
inhibits the rapid build-up
of bacteria560mm
Basin +
PedestalStandard
Height
WC SuiteStandard Height Rimless
Back To Wall PanPan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

INSTU001BR Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan £189.00

INSTU004 Soft Close Seat + Cover £38.00

Total £227.00

Alternative seat option opposite



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

INSTU001HR Rimless Wall Hung Pan £189.00

INSTU004 Soft Close Seat + Cover £38.00

Total £227.00

Alternative seat option opposite

Soft Close
Seat

Soft Close Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

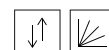


INSTU004

£38.00

Soft Close
SeatDuraplus Soft Close, Slimline,
Quick Release, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



INSKN004SLIM

£88.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

*Against manufacturing defects

Guarantees

- 25** Years on Ceramics*
- 1** Year on Seats*
- 3** Years on Working Components*



Short Projection

Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
 Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSTU001R Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £137.00

INSTU002 Close Coupled Cistern £61.00

INSTU004 Soft Close Seat + Cover £38.00

Total £236.00

Alternative seat option opposite

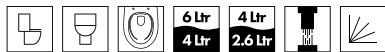
WC Suite Pack

INSTU001TR Pan / Cistern / Seat + Cover £235.00



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
 Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSTU001SSR Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted Pan £197.00

INSTU002 Close Coupled Cistern £61.00

INSTU004 Soft Close Seat + Cover £38.00

Total £296.00

Alternative seat option opposite



Comfort Height

Short Projection

Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
 Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSTU001AR Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £183.00

INSTU002 Close Coupled Cistern £61.00

INSTU004 Soft Close Seat + Cover £38.00

Total £282.00

Alternative seat option opposite

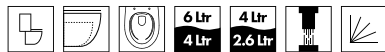
WC Suite Pack

INSTU001TAR Pan / Cistern / Seat + Cover £282.00



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
 Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSTU001CSR Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted Pan £217.00

INSTU002 Close Coupled Cistern £61.00

INSTU004 Soft Close Seat + Cover £38.00

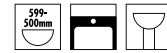
Total £316.00

Alternative seat option opposite



560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
 Basin Dimensions – 175(h) x 480(w) x 480(d) mm
 Pedestal Dimensions – 720(h) x 185(w) x 195(d) mm



INSEC005 560mm One Taphole Basin £135.00

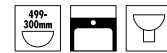
INSEC009 Full Pedestal £66.00

Total £201.00



450mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
 Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 450(w) x 400(d) mm
 Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm



INSEC014 450mm One Taphole Basin £120.00

INSEDE010 Semi Pedestal £43.00

Total £163.00

Have you thought of brassware?

Pages 92-107

Select your brassware from our coordinating range of bathroom taps and bathroom accessories.



Have you chosen your waste?

Pages 112-113

Complete your new bathroom design with a coordinating chrome finished waste.



Della

Guarantees

- 25** Years on Ceramics*
- 1** Year on Seats*
- 3** Years on Working Components*

Great Value



560mm Basin + Pedestal

Standard Height WC Suite

Space-saving short projection pans, are ideal for smaller bathrooms, cloakrooms, or en-suites

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

*Against manufacturing defects

Guarantees

25 Years on Ceramics* **1** Year on Seats* **3** Years on Working Components*



Short Projection

Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 345(w) x 615(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 370(h) x 355(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSDE001	Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£110.00
INSDE002	Close Coupled Cistern	£51.00
INSDE003	Quick Release, Standard, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£35.00
INSDE004*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£64.00

Total £196.00

*Alternative seat option



360mm Cloakroom Basin

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 100(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mm



INSDE014	360mm One Taphole Basin	£59.00
INSDE014B	360mm Two Taphole Basin	£59.00



310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 115(h) x 440(w) x 400(d) mm



INSDE015		£71.00
-----------------	--	--------



Standard Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm



INSDE012	Standard Height Back To Wall Pan	£158.00
INSDE003	Quick Release, Standard, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£35.00
INSDE004*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£64.00

Total £193.00

*Alternative seat option



Basin Options

560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) mm



INSDE005	560mm One Taphole Basin	£82.00
INSDE005A	560mm Two Taphole Basin	£82.00
INSDE009	Full Pedestal	£47.00

Total £129.00



550mm Semi Recessed Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 140(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm

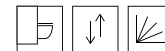


INSDE011		£147.00
-----------------	--	---------



Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm



INSDE013	Wall Hung Pan	£158.00
INSDE003	Quick Release, Standard, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£35.00
INSDE004*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£64.00

Total £193.00

*Alternative seat option



Basin Options

560mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm



INSDE005	560mm One Taphole Basin	£82.00
INSDE005A	560mm Two Taphole Basin	£82.00
INSDE010	Semi Pedestal	£43.00

Total £125.00



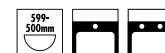
One Taphole Basin
INSDE007

Two Taphole Basin
INSDE007A



500mm Basin

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 145(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) mm



INSDE007	500mm One Taphole Basin	£82.00
INSDE007A	500mm Two Taphole Basin	£82.00
INSDE009	Full Pedestal	£47.00

Total £129.00



Instinct Pro WCs



*Image doesn't show WC pack with wrap over seat



Great Value



All-in-One Pack



Soft Close Seat



Round Comfort Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite Pan Pack

Pack – Pan, Cistern (4/2.6 Litre, Push Button), Soft Close Seat included
Overall WC Dimensions – 847(h) x 355(w) x 615(d) mm



INSTCHRDESET WC Pack £496.00



Great Value



All-in-One Pack

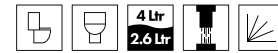


Soft Close Seat



Square Comfort Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled Pan Pack

Pack – Pan, Cistern (4/2.6 Litre, Push Button), Soft Close Seat included
Overall WC Dimensions – 843(h) x 350(w) x 617(d) mm



INSTCHSQSET WC Pack £524.00



Comfort Height

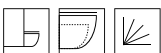


Soft Close Seat



Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 458(h) x 360(w) x 560(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 52(h) x 389(w) x 466(d) mm



INSPROBTWP Pan £256.00

INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover £54.00

INSTWHSCSEAT* Soft Close, Seat + Cover £91.00

Total £310.00

*Alternative seat option



Great Value



Soft Close Seat



Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 370(w) x 528(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm



INSTBTWPAN Pan £179.00

INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover £54.00

INSTWHSCSEAT* Soft Close, Seat + Cover £91.00

Total £233.00

*Alternative seat option



Rimless Pan



Soft Close Seat



Wall Hung Rimless Pan

Pan Dimensions – 370(h) x 368(w) x 529(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 52(h) x 389(w) x 466(d) mm



INSPROWHRP Pan £161.00

INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover £54.00

INSTWHSCSEAT* Soft Close, Seat + Cover £91.00

Total £215.00

*Alternative seat option

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

*Against manufacturing defects

Guarantees



Instinct Pro Basins



500mm
One Taphole Basin
INSPRO5001B

Thin Lipped Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
450mm Basin Dimensions – 168(h) x 451(w) x 386(d) mm
500mm Basin Dimensions – 177(h) x 502(w) x 418(d) mm
550mm Basin Dimensions – 191(h) x 555(w) x 472(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 679(h) x 173(w) x 154(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 337(h) x 208(w) x 264(d) mm



INSPRO4501B	450mm One Taphole Basin	£94.00
INSPRO4502B	450mm Two Taphole Basin	£94.00
INSPRO5001B	500mm One Taphole Basin	£94.00
INSPRO5002B	500mm Two Taphole Basin	£96.00
INSPRO5501B	550mm One Taphole Basin	£96.00
INSPRO5502B	550mm Two Taphole Basin	£98.00
INSPRORFP	Full Pedestal	£98.00
INSPRORSP*	Semi Pedestal	£69.00

*Only fits basins up to 500mm



450mm Round Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 100(h) x 454(w) x 385(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 660(h) x 165(w) x 150(d) mm
Overall Dimensions – 790(h) x 454(w) x 385(d) mm
Overflow – Chrome effect overflow supplied



INSTWH45BA1	450mm One Taphole Basin	£64.00
INSTWH45BA2	450mm Two Taphole Basin	£64.00
INSTWHPE	Full Pedestal	£45.00
		Total £109.00

Basin + Pedestal Pack

INST45BA1SET	450mm One Taphole Basin and Pedestal Pack	£108.00
--------------	---	---------



550mm
One Taphole Basin
INSTWHSQ55BA1
+ INSPRORFP

D-Shaped Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
450mm Basin Dimensions – 180(h) x 455(w) x 340(d) mm
550mm Basin Dimensions – 182(h) x 557(w) x 390(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 660(h) x 165(w) x 150(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 340(h) x 196(w) x 268(d) mm



INSTWHSQ45BA1	450mm One Taphole Basin	£99.00
INSTWHSQ55BA1	550mm One Taphole Basin	£105.00
INSTWHSQ55BA2	550mm Two Taphole Basin	£105.00
INSTWHPE	Full Pedestal	£45.00
INSPROGSP*	Semi Pedestal	£71.00

*Only fits basins up to 500mm



550mm Round Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 195(h) x 550(w) x 462(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 660(h) x 165(w) x 150(d) mm
Overall Dimensions – 855(h) x 550(w) x 462(d) mm
Overflow – Chrome effect overflow supplied



INSTWH55BA1	550mm One Taphole Basin	£70.00
INSTWH55BA2	550mm Two Taphole Basin	£70.00
INSTWHPE	Full Pedestal	£45.00
		Total £115.00

Basin + Pedestal Packs

INSTBA1SET	550mm One Taphole Basin and Pedestal Pack	£102.00
INSTBA2SET	550mm Two Taphole Basin and Pedestal Pack	£102.00



500mm Semi Recessed Basin

Dimensions – 167(h) x 503(w) x 352(d) mm

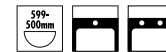


INSPRO500SR1B	One Taphole Basin	£171.00
INSPRO500SR2B	Two Taphole Basin	£171.00



530mm Recessed Vanity Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 195(h) x 530(w) x 400(d) mm



INSPRO530SR1B	One Taphole Basin	£215.00
INSPRO530SR2B	Two Taphole Basin	£215.00



550mm Semi Recessed Basin

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 200(h) x 550(w) x 485(d) mm
Overflow – Chrome effect overflow supplied



INSTSRBA1	£123.00
-----------	---------



350mm Squond Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions – 172(h) x 350(w) x 283(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 660(h) x 165(w) x 150(d) mm



INSTWHSQ35BA1	£110.00
---------------	---------

Guarantees

∞ Years
on Ceramics*5 Years
on Soft Close Seats*2 Years
on Standard Seats*1 Year
on Working Components*

Instinct Pro WCs

Rimless
PanSoft Close
SeatStandard Height Rimless Open Back
Close Coupled Pan Pack

Pack – Pan, Cistern (6/4 Litre, Push Button), Soft Close
Seat included
Overall WC Dimensions – 758(h) x 367(w) x 637(d) mm



INSTPANSET2SR WC Pack

£211.00

Rimless
PanSoft Close
Seat

Universal Seat

Finish – White
Dimensions – 52(h) x 389(w) x 466(d) mm



INSTWHCSEAT Soft Close, Seat + Cover £91.00

INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover £54.00

Soft Close
Seat

Luxury Seat

Finish – White
Dimensions –
50(h) x 357(w) x 445(d) mm (INSPROSCC)
50(h) x 357(w) x 440(d) mm (INSPROSCSC)



INSPROSCC Soft Close, Seat + Cover £117.00

INSPROSCC Standard Seat + Cover £79.00

Standard Height Rimless Open Back
Close Coupled Pan Pack
(Cistern + Pan Only)

Pack – Pan, Cistern (6/4 Litre, Push Button)
Seat – Not included
Overall WC Dimensions – 758(h) x 367(w) x 637(d) mm



INSTPANSET2R WC Pack

£172.00

Have you chosen
a basin unit?

Complete your new bathroom
space with contemporary
bathroom storage.

Pages
16–33

Complete the look

Choose from a selection of
contemporary bathroom
cabinets and mirrors to
complement your sanitaryware.

Pages
72–79

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

*Against manufacturing defects

Guarantees

- Years** on Ceramics*
- Years** on Soft Close Seats*
- Years** on Standard Seats*
- Year** on Working Components*

Instinct Pro WCs

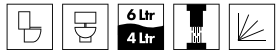


Great Value

Soft Close Seat

Low Level Open Back WC Suite (Push Button Cistern)

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 489(w) x 380(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 490(w) x 210(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 52(h) x 389(w) x 466(d) mm



INSTWHLLPANB Low Level Pan	£87.00
INSTWHLLPBCI Cistern – Push Button	£201.00
INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover	£54.00
INSTWHSCSEAT* Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£91.00
Total	£342.00

*Alternative seat option



Soft Close Seat

Low Level Open Back WC Suite (Lever Cistern)

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 489(w) x 380(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 201(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 52(h) x 389(w) x 466(d) mm



INSTWHLLPANB Low Level Pan	£87.00
INSPROLLCCLC Cistern – Lever (Right Hand)	£188.00
INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover	£54.00
INSTWHSCSEAT* Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£91.00
Total	£329.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height

All-in-One Pack

Low Level Comfort Height Open Back WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 458(h) x 360(w) x 464(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 201(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm



INSPROLLCHP Low Level Pan	£297.00
INSPROLLCCLC Cistern – Lever (Right Hand)	£188.00
INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover	£54.00
INSTWHSCSEAT* Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£91.00
Total	£539.00

WC Suite Pack

INSPROLLCHPK1 Pan / Lever Cistern / Standard Seat + Cover	£463.00
--	---------

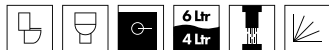
*Alternative seat option



Soft Close Seat

Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 395(h) x 360(w) x 677(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 132(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm
Overall WC Dimensions – 788(h) x 460(w) x 677(d) mm



INSPROCCPAN Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£157.00
INSPROCCCLC Cistern – Lever (Right Hand)	£177.00
INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover	£54.00
INSTWHSCSEAT* Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£91.00
Total	£388.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height

All-in-One Packs

Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite (Push Button Cistern)

Pan Dimensions – 458(h) x 355(w) x 478(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 345(h) x 385(w) x 199(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm



INSPROCCDMP Pan	£329.00
INSPROCCPBC Cistern – Push Button	£207.00
INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover	£54.00
INSTWHSCSEAT* Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£91.00
Total	£590.00

WC Suite Packs

INSPROCCCHPK1 Pan / Push Button Cistern / Soft Close Seat + Cover	£486.00
--	---------

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height

All-in-One Packs

Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite (Lever Cistern)

Pan Dimensions – 458(h) x 355(w) x 478(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 201(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm



INSPROCCDMP Pan	£329.00
INSPROCCCLC Cistern – Lever (Right Hand)	£177.00
INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover	£54.00
INSTWHSCSEAT* Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£91.00
Total	£560.00

WC Suite Packs

INSPROCCCHPK2 Pan / Lever Action Cistern / Standard Seat + Cover	£486.00
---	---------

*Alternative seat option

Toilet Seats

Guarantees

5 Years
on Toilet SeatsSoft Close
Seat**Complete Thermoset Wrap-Over,
Soft Close, Seat + Cover**

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top fixing
Weight – 2.5kg
Dimensions – 51 (h) x 369(w) x 435(d) mm



INST03019

£118.00

Soft Close
Seat**Linear Thermoset Square Wrap-Over,
Soft Close, Seat + Cover**

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top fixing
Weight – 2.3kg
Dimensions – 51 (h) x 356(w) x 423(d) mm



Secure-Fix QR

INST03016-SF

£109.00

Soft Close
Seat**Diode Thermoset D-Shaped, Square Edge,
Soft Close, Seat + Cover**

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top and under fixing
Weight – 2.1kg
Dimensions – 44(h) x 370(w) x 455(d) mm



Secure-Fix QR

INST03014-SF

£96.00

Best
SellerSoft Close
Seat**Cuba Thermoset Sandwich, Soft Close,
Seat + Cover**

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top and underfix
Weight – 1.8kg
Dimensions – 36(h) x 380(w) x 455(d) mm



Secure-Fix QR

INST03001-SF

£70.00

**Malta Thermoset Sandwich,
Seat + Cover**

Finish – White
Hinge – Stainless steel, under fixing
Weight – 1.9kg
Dimensions – 35(h) x 380(w) x 445(d) mm

INST03002

£60.00

**Opel Moulded Wood, Seat + Cover**

Finish – White
Hinge – Plastic hinges, underfix
Weight – 2.7kg
Dimensions – 47(h) x 366(w) x 395(d) mm

INST03010

£37.00

Secure Fix – How Does it Work?

Scan here for
the installation
video

Secure-Fix QR



435MM

Secure-Fix QR



Secure-Fix QR

**1. Place the template**

Place the template over the anchor pins on the pan.

2. Select the correct position

Select the appropriate hole by measuring the required distance from the template to front of pan or using the holes stated.

3. Insert the bolts

Insert the bolts into the correct holes and tighten.

4. Cover + click

Add the cover plate and click the seat into place.

Sanitaryware Ancillaries

Toilet Seat Hinge Covers

These cover cap finishes are for the Eske toilet seats only.



Black Finish		
Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INST02038	INST02056	£28.00



Brushed Brass Finish		
Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INST02052	INST02056	£48.00

These cover cap finishes are for the Brandsby, Allerston and Tulla toilet seats only.



Matt Black Finish		
Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INSHCMB1	INSKI004SLIM	£13.00
INSHCMB2	INSKN004SLIM	£13.00



Brushed Brass Finish		
Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INSHCBB1	INSKI004SLIM	£13.00
INSHCBB2	INSKN004SLIM	£13.00

Overflow Caps



Black
INST01048

Brushed Brass
INST01049

INST01048	Black	£15.00
INST01049	Brushed Brass	£15.00

Please Note: Overflow cap INST01048 and INST01049 are only compatible with the Eske INST02083 and INST02086 basins only.



Black
INSOVMB

Brushed Brass
INSOVBB

INSOVMB	Black	£11.00
INSOVBB	Brushed Brass	£11.00

Please Note: Overflow caps INSOVMB and INSOVBB are only compatible with the Brandsby and Tulla sanitaryware basins.



Black
INSOVMB

Replacement Dual Flush Buttons (Close Coupled Ceramic Cisterns)



Finish – Brushed Brass
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
48 (diameter) mm

INST02045 £28.00



Finish – Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
48 (diameter) mm

INST02037 £13.00



Finish – Brushed Brass
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
50 (diameter) mm

INSBFBB £16.00



Finish – Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
50 (diameter) mm

INSBMB Matt Black £16.00

Flush Buttons Compatibility

Replacement dual flush buttons INST02045, INST02037 and INST02081 are compatible for the Eske (INST02058) close coupled ceramic cistern. Replacement dual flush buttons INSBFBB and INSBMB are only compatible with Allerston (INSBRO02), Brandsby (INSBRO02), Tulla (INSTU002).

Atlas Commercial



300mm Open Back Low Level Infant WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 312(h) x 305(w) x 440(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 200(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 395(w) x 424(d) mm



SCWH30PA	Low Level Infant Pan	£360.00
ASWHLLBCI	Cistern – Low Level with Lever	£211.00
STWHSRING	Crescent Open Front Ring Seat	£110.00
		Total £681.00



350mm Open Back Low Level Junior WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 360(w) x 470(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 200(d) mm
Seat Dimensions –
25(h) x 395(w) x 424(d) mm (White)
10(h) x 375(w) x 441(d) mm (Blue + Grey)



SCWH35PA	Low Level Junior Pan	£360.00
ASWHLLBCI	Cistern – Low Level with Lever	£211.00
STWHRING2	Ring Seat – White	£110.00
STDBRING2*	Ring Seat – Blue	£110.00
STGRRING2*	Ring Seat – Grey	£110.00
		Total £681.00

*Alternative seat option



Rimless Pan

300mm Back To Wall Rimless Infant Pan

Pan Dimensions – 345(h) x 307(w) x 486(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 395(w) x 424(d) mm



SC30BTWRIM	Rimless Infant Pan	£349.00
STWHSRING	Crescent Open Front Ring Seat	£110.00
		Total £459.00



Rimless Pan

350mm Back To Wall Rimless Junior Pan

Pan Dimensions – 354(h) x 370(w) x 501(d) mm
Seat Dimensions –
30(h) x 375(w) x 441(d) mm (White)
50(h) x 380(w) x 475(d) mm (Blue + Grey)



SC35BTWRIM	Rimless Junior Pan	£396.00
STWHTFIXRINGA2	Ring Seat – Top Fix, White	£142.00
STDBRING2TFKIT*	Ring Seat – Top Fix, Blue	£142.00
STGRTFIXRINGA2*	Ring Seat – Top Fix, Grey	£142.00
		Total £538.00



White **STWHTFIXRINGA2** Blue **STDBRING2TFKIT** Grey **STGRTFIXRINGA2**

Ring Seat (Top Fix Hinges)

Finish – White, Blue, Grey
Hinge – Top Fix
Weight – 1.16kg
Dimensions – 30(h) x 375(w) x 441(d) mm



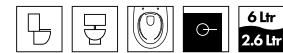
STWHTFIXRINGA2	White	£142.00
STDBRING2TFKIT	Blue	£142.00
STGRTFIXRINGA2	Grey	£142.00



Rimless Pan

300mm Open Back Low Level Rimless Infant WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 345(h) x 307(w) x 486(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 395(w) x 424(d) mm



SC30BTWRIM	Rimless Infant Pan	£349.00
SCWHPCI	Cistern	£354.00
STWHSRING	Crescent Open Front Ring Seat	£110.00
		Total £813.00



Rimless Pan

350mm Open Back Low Level Rimless Junior WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 354(h) x 370(w) x 501(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm
Seat Dimensions –
30(h) x 375(w) x 441(d) mm (White)
50(h) x 380(w) x 475(d) mm (Blue + Grey)



SC35BTWRIM	Rimless Junior Pan	£396.00
SCWHPCI	Cistern	£354.00
STWHTFIXRINGA2	Ring Seat – Top Fix, White	£142.00
STDBRING2TFKIT*	Ring Seat – Top Fix, Blue	£142.00
STGRTFIXRINGA2*	Ring Seat – Top Fix, Grey	£142.00
		Total £892.00

*Alternative seat option

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

*Against manufacturing defects

Guarantees



Atlas Commercial



1410 Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 360(w) x 255(d) mm



ASWH14BA 360mm Two Taphole Basin £112.00



1811 Basin

Dimensions – 165(h) x 459(w) x 290(d) mm



ASWH18BA 460mm Two Taphole Basin £128.00



450mm Round Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions – 160(h) x 445(w) x 270(d) mm



ASWHRCBA 450mm Two Taphole Basin £141.00



470mm Corner Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions – 195(h) x 470(w) x 417(d) mm



ASWHCBA1 470mm One Taphole Basin £159.00

ASWHCBA2 470mm Two Taphole Basin £159.00



2216 Basin

Dimensions – 216(h) x 590(w) x 420(d) mm



ASWH22BA 590mm Two Taphole Basin £99.00



**Towel Rail Brackets (Pair)
(For ASWH22BA)**

Dimensions – 325(h) x 546(w) x 140(d) mm

TRB Towel Rail Brackets (Pair) £48.00

Atlas Commercial



Junior Sizes



All-in-One Packs

400mm Junior Urinal Bowl

Dimensions – 400(h) x 300(w) x 245(d) mm

URBOW40 400mm Urinal Bowl £275.00

Urinal Packs

Pack Includes – Urinal, header tank fixings, accessories, pipework

UR40BOX1TOGO	One Bowl Pack	£552.00
UR40BOX2TOGO	Two Bowl Pack	£931.00
UR40BOX3TOGO	Three Bowl Pack	£1262.00
UR40BOX4TOGO	Four Bowl Pack	£1734.00



All-in-One Packs

500mm Urinal Bowl

Dimensions – 500(h) x 380(w) x 302(d) mm

URBOW50 500mm Urinal Bowl £274.00

Urinal Packs

Pack Includes – Urinal, header tank fixings, accessories, pipework

UR50BOX1TOGO	One Bowl Pack	£671.00
UR50BOX2TOGO	Two Bowl Pack	£1065.00
UR50BOX3TOGO	Three Bowl Pack	£1428.00
UR50BOX4TOGO	Four Bowl Pack	£1884.00



All-in-One Packs

For Concealed Cistern

600mm Urinal Bowl

Dimensions – 665(h) x 410(w) x 315(d) mm

URBOW 600mm Urinal Bowl £441.00

Urinal Packs (For Concealed Cisterns)

Pack Includes – Urinal, concealed cistern, accessories, pipework

UR60CONSET1	One Bowl Pack	£868.00
UR60CONSET2	Two Bowl Pack	£1732.00
UR60CONSET3	Three Bowl Pack	£2500.00
UR60CONSET4	Four Bowl Pack	£3327.00



Waterless Urinal

Dimensions –
 400(h) x 300(w) x 245(d) mm (URBOW40)
 500(h) x 380(w) x 302(d) mm (URBOW50)
 665(h) x 410(w) x 315(d) mm (URBOW)

Water Saving – No water required, saves up to 150,000 litres of clean water from being flushed per year
 Valve – Dependant on use, the valve will need replacing around 3-4 times per year

URWALES40	400mm Urinal Bowl	£826.00
URWALES500	500mm Urinal Bowl	£827.00
URWALES600	600mm Urinal Bowl	£993.00
WLESSCART	Replacement Cartridge	£422.00



Replacement Cartridge

Water Saving

Size Options



Urinal Divider

Dimensions – 630(h) x 150(w) x 320(d) mm

URSEP £165.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

*Against manufacturing defects

Guarantees



Atlas Commercial



High Back Sink

**High Back Sink
(Waste + Support Legs)**

Dimensions – 535(h) x 510(w) x 380(d) mm

CLEANH20SET 20" High Back Sink £1901.00



**Low Back Sink
(Waste + Support Legs)**

Dimensions –
355(h) x 460(w) x 380(d) mm (CLEANL18SET)
380(h) x 510(w) x 380(d) mm (CLEANL20SET)

CLEANL18SET 18" Low Back Sink £1539.00

CLEANL20SET 20" Low Back Sink £1659.00



**Belfast Sink
(Waste + Support Legs)**

Dimensions – 225(h) x 525(w) x 460(d) mm

BELSET Belfast Sink £955.00



Belfast Sink Legs

Dimensions – 680(h) x 30(w) x 150(d) mm

BEL405 Belfast Sink Support Legs £148.00



Belfast Sink Waste

Dimensions – 85(h) x 85(w) mm

BELWASTE Belfast Sink Waste £29.00

INSTINCT® | PRO

Commercial Taps You Can Trust

Commercial taps are designed for use in environments such as hospitals, schools, public toilets or kitchens. The Instinct Pro range includes brands, known for their reliability in high-traffic environments. Choose from several options for functionality, size and design.

www.instinctproducts.co.uk



DOC M Packs

DOC M Pack – Monaco2 Close Coupled

Comfort Height



White



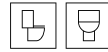
DOC M Packs

DOC M Pack – Monaco2 Close Coupled



Sandringham 21 Comfort Height WC Pan (Horizontal Outlet)

Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 705(d) mm



E883401 £207.00



Cistern (Spatula Lever)

Dimensions – 430(h) x 385(w) x 240(d) mm



E898701 £177.00



Bakasan Toilet Seat

Dimensions – 25(h) x 380(w) x 415(d) mm

S406201 White £83.00
S406236 Blue £77.00



Contour 21 Accessible Basin

Dimensions – 195(h) x 550(w) x 545(d) mm
175(h) x 600(w) x 555(d) mm



S216501 55cm Two Taphole £531.00
S216801 60cm One Taphole £566.00
S216901 60cm Two Taphole £566.00



35cm Handrinse Basin (Two Taphole)

Dimensions – 160(h) x 350(w) x 260(d) mm



S815001 £88.00

DOC M Pack – Monaco2 Close Coupled, Basin (Two Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever



S7075AC	White	£937.00
S7075LI	Blue	£937.00
S7075LJ	Grey	£937.00

Have you thought of brassware?

Select your brassware from our accessibility range of bathroom taps and accessories.



Pages 109-111

Have you selected a waste?

Complete your installation with a coordinating chrome finished waste.



Pages 112-115

Guarantees

1 Years on Instinct Pro DOC M Packs

DOC M Packs

DOC M Pack – Rimless Close Coupled



DOC M Pack – Rimless, Close Coupled, Basin (One Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever

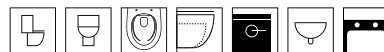
Comfort Height



DM200K-1TH-WH	White	£844.00
DM200K-1TH-GY	Grey	£844.00
DM200K-1TH-DG	Dark Grey	£844.00
DM200K-1TH-DB	Dark Blue	£844.00

DOC M Pack – Rimless, Close Coupled, Basin (Two Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever

Comfort Height



DM200K-WH	White	£844.00
DM200K-GY	Grey	£844.00
DM200K-DG	Dark Grey	£844.00
DM200K-DB	Dark Blue	£844.00

Guarantees

1 Years on Instinct Pro DOC M Packs

DOC M Packs

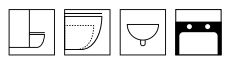
DOC M Pack – Back To Wall



DOC M Pack – Low Level



DOC M Pack – Back To Wall (Concealed Cistern), Basin (Two Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever



DM800K/WH	White	£1459.00
DM800K/GY	Grey	£1459.00
DM800K/DB	Dark Blue	£1459.00

DOC M Pack – Low Level, Basin (One Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever



DM215K/1TH/WH	White	£965.00
DM215K/1TH/GY	Grey	£965.00
DM215K/1TH/DB	Dark Blue	£965.00

DOC M Pack – Low Level, Basin (Two Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever



DM215K/WH	White	£965.00
DM215K/GY	Grey	£965.00
DM215K/DB	Dark Blue	£965.00

DOC M Pack – Grab Rail Pack (Exposed Fittings)



DM01WH White £278.00

DM01GY Grey £278.00

DM01DB Dark Blue £278.00

Flushing

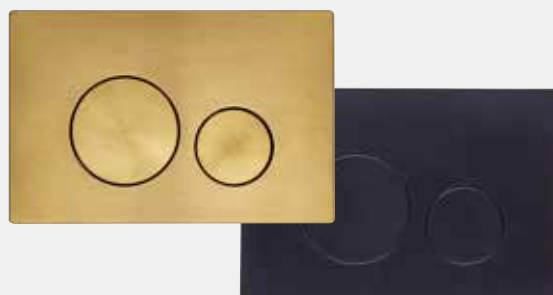
Section	Page No.
Pneumatic Flushing	
WC Frames	
Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame	64
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	64
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	64
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	64
Concealed Cisterns	
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65
Dual Flush Plates	
Kiso	66
Nuance	66
Dual Flush Buttons	
Oval	67
Nuance	67
Kiso	67

Cable Flushing	
WC Frames	
new Wirquin Initio 0.8m	68
new Wirquin Initio 1m	68
Flush Plates	
new Wirquin Lunar Dual Flush Plates	68
new Wirquin Essential Dual Flush Plates	68
Concealed Cisterns	
new Wirquin Side Entry	69
new Wirquin Bottom Entry	69
new Wirquin Touchless	69
Flush Buttons	
new Wirquin Dual Flush Buttons	69

Contactless Flushing	
new Wirquin Contactless Flushing	70

Flush + Fill Valves	
new VIVA Flush + Fill Valves	71

What's new and trending this season...



Kiso Dual Flush Plates
Page 66



Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern
Page 64



Nuance Dual Flush Button (Concealed Cistern)
Page 67



Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern
Page 65

Features + Buying Guide

WC Frames								
Range	Page No.	Compatibility						
		Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed/Tiled in Full Height	Boxed/Tiled in Full Height – Slim Stud Wall
Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame	64	● ^Δ	● ^Δ	● ^Δ	● ^Δ	● ^Δ		
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	64		●*		●*	●	●	
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	64					●	●	
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	64						●	●

*Use with adaptor kit INST13007 ^ΔUse with concealed cisterns INST13001 or INST13002

Concealed Cisterns								
Range	Page No.	Compatibility						Flush Button
		Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed/Tiled in Full Height	Supplied with Concealed Cistern
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65					●	●	
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65	●	●	●	●			●

Flushing Features

There are many features in our flushing range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees

All WC frames, concealed cisterns, flush plates, flush buttons and contactless flushing products come with a five year guarantee. The compact concealed cistern comes with a one year guarantee.



Back to Wall Pans

Can be used for back to wall pans.



Wall Hung Pans

Allows wall hung pans to be used.



Wall Hung Bidets

Can be used for wall hung bidets.



Air Gap

WRAS approved Air Gap inlet valve included.



Dual Flush Volume

The Dual Flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 3 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



Easy Install

Our concealed cisterns and WC frames are designed for easy maintenance and installation.



Insulation

The Instinct concealed cistern jackets are fully insulated.



Contactless Controls

Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.

WC Frames

Guarantees

5 Years on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns

WC Frames (Pneumatic Operated)

Compact Design



Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame

Width – 400mm
 Adjustable depth – 170-335mm
 Adjustable leg height – 200mm
 Compatibility – INST13001 and INST13008 cisterns (see page 65)
 Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
 Allows Wall Hung Pans to be used in narrow furniture units



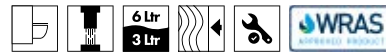
INST13018 £172.00

Easy To Install



Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm
 Adjustable depth – 167-215mm
 Adjustable leg height – 200mm
 Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation
 Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
 Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



INST13005 £344.00

INST13007 Furniture Adaptor Kit £71.00

Easy To Install



Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm
 Adjustable depth – 167-215mm
 Adjustable leg height – 200mm
 Maintenance – Top and front access for easy maintenance and installation
 Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
 Ideal for use below windows
 Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



INST13015 £352.00

Easy To Install



Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Adjustable depth – 140-200mm (for side or floor exit pipe runs)
 Adjustable leg height – 200mm
 Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation
 Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
 Compatible with pneumatic flush plates & buttons (sold separately)
 Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



INST13006 £360.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns

Concealed Cisterns

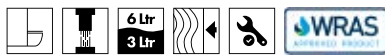
Concealed Cisterns (Pneumatic Operated)



Easy To Install

Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
 Insulation – Jacket insulated
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Side Inlet valve
 Flush plate/button – Not supplied (Ensure maintenance access is available if a button or contactless sensor)
 Dimensions – 745(h) Max x 600(w) x 138-194(d) mm



INST13009 £170.00



Comfort Height

Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
 Insulation – Jacket insulated
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve
 Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
 For use in 820mm high furniture
 Dimensions – 324(h) x 437(w) x 165(d) mm



INST13008 £144.00



Best Seller

Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
 Insulation – Jacket insulated
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve
 Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
 Dimensions – 365(h) x 434(w) x 140(d) mm



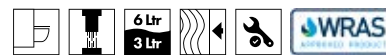
INST13001 £142.00



Easy To Install

Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
 Insulation – Jacket insulated
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve
 Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
 Dimensions – 365(h) x 464(w) x 140(d) mm



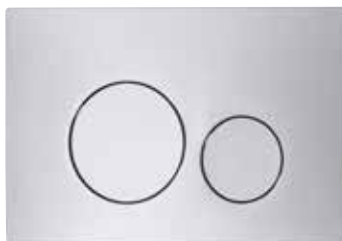
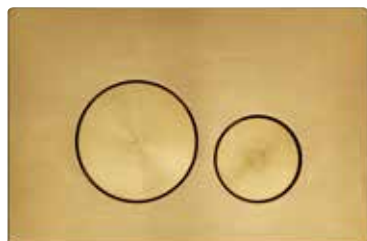
INST13002 £142.00

Flush Plates

Guarantees

5 Years on Flush Plates

Kiso Dual Flush Plates (Pneumatic Operated)



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13037 Brushed Brass £130.00

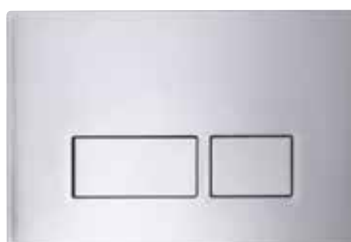
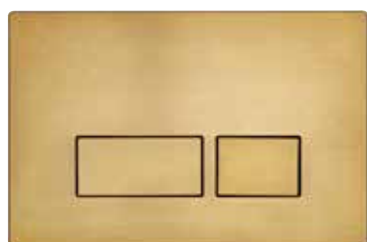
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13012 Chrome £48.00

Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13021 Matt Black £46.00

Nuance Dual Flush Plates (Pneumatic Operated)



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13036 Brushed Brass £130.00

Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13010 Chrome £48.00

Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13020 Matt Black £46.00

Flush Plates + Flush Buttons

Range	Page No.	Compatibility			
		Nuance Flush Plate	Kiso Flush Plate	Nuance Square Flush Buttons	Kiso Round Flush Buttons
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	64	●	●	●*	●*
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	64	●	●	●*	●*
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	64	●	●	●*	●*
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65	●	●	●*	●*
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65	●*	●*	●*	●*
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65	●	●	●	●
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	65	●	●	●	●

*Compatible, so long as provision made for maintenance access *Compatible when used in standard depth furniture only

Flush Plates Compatibility

All are suitable with the cisterns on page 65 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.

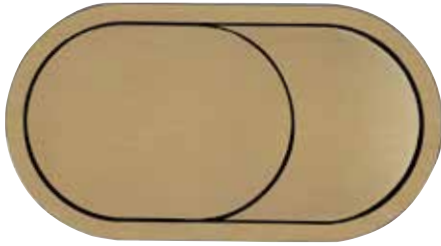
Note: Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

Guarantees

5 Years
on Flush Buttons

Flush Buttons

Oval Dual Flush Buttons (Pneumatic Operated – Concealed Cisterns)



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
88(h) x 157(w) mm

INST13041 Brushed Brass £119.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
88(h) x 157(w) mm

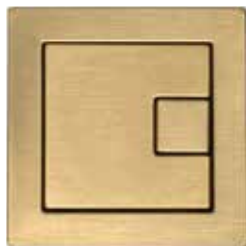
INST13023 Chrome £78.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
88(h) x 157(w) mm

INST13040 Matt Black £98.00

Nuance Dual Flush Buttons (Pneumatic Operated – Concealed Cisterns)



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72(h) x 72(w) mm

INST13035 Brushed Brass £63.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72(h) x 72(w) mm

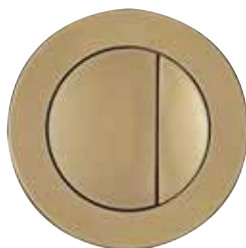
INST13003 Chrome £23.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72(h) x 72(w) mm

INST13028 Matt Black £19.00

Kiso Dual Flush Buttons (Pneumatic Operated – Concealed Cisterns)



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72 (diameter) mm

INST13034 Brushed Brass £63.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72 (diameter) mm

INST13022 Matt Black £24.00

Flush Buttons Compatibility

Oval, Nuance and Kiso Dual flush buttons are suitable with cisterns on page 65 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.

WC Frames + Flush Plates

Guarantees
wirquin **10** Years on WC Frames **2** Years on Flush Plates

WC Frames (Cable Operated)

new

Compact Design


Water Saving

Only 360mm wide, a perfect solution for the most compact of spaces

Double wall insulated tank with innovative insulation system

Load tested to 400kg

Scan for Installation video


Initio 0.8m Wall Hung Frame

Maintenance – Large front access panel for ease of maintenance, access also possible from the rear for service ducts installations.

Water Saving Inlet – WRAS/KIWA approved JOLLYFILL AIR inlet valve with delayed action technology. The intelligent float only releases water into the cistern when the flush cycle is complete.

Flush Valve – WRAS/KIWA approved 4/6 Litre flush valve

Dimensions – 733–928(h) x 360(w) x 175–280(d) mm



50120511 £204.00

new

Compact Design



Water Saving

Only 360mm wide, a perfect solution for the most compact of spaces

Large front access panel for ease of maintenance, access also possible from the rear for service duct installations

Load tested to 400kg

Scan for Installation video

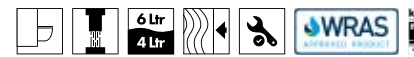
Initio 1m Wall Hung Frame

Maintenance – Large front access panel for ease of maintenance, access also possible from the rear for service ducts installations.

Water Saving Inlet – WRAS/KIWA approved JOLLYFILL AIR inlet valve with delayed action technology. The intelligent float only releases water into the cistern when the flush cycle is complete.

Flush Valve – WRAS/KIWA approved 4/6 Litre flush valve

Dimensions – 995–1177(h) x 360(w) x 175–280(d) mm



50120565 £219.00

Lunar Dual Flush Plates (Cable Operated)

new

Chrome 50120787

Matt Black 50120789

Brushed Brass 50120791

White 50120788



Flush – Dual
 Dimensions – 166(h) x 208(w) mm

50120787	Chrome	£43.00
50120789	Matt Black	£41.00
50120791	Brushed Brass	£79.00
50120788	White	£38.00

Essential Dual Flush Plates (Cable Operated)

new

Chrome 55950009

Matt Black 55722889

Brushed Brass 50120764

White 55720347



Flush – Dual
 Dimensions – 166(h) x 208(w) mm

55950009	Chrome	£39.00
55722889	Matt Black	£39.00
50120764	Brushed Brass	£79.00
55720347	White	£38.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Cisterns

2 Years on Flush Buttons



Concealed Cisterns

Concealed Cisterns (Cable Operated)

Only 336mm wide, ideal for bathroom furniture and in-wall installations

new

Compact Design

Water Saving

Quiet fill

Duo Compact Side Entry Concealed Cistern

Water Saving Inlet Valve – WRAS/KIWA approved Jollyfill Air inlet valve with delayed action technology. The intelligent float only releases water into the cistern when the flush cycle is complete.

Water Saving Flush Valve – WRAS approved 2" KAYLA cable dual flush valve featuring adjustable full and part flush volume settings (6/4l + 4/2.6l)

Maintenance – Easy access to the cistern from both the front and top

Flush Button – Includes Chrome push button

Dimensions – 320(h) x 336(w) x 140(d) mm



CDC41CP-AG

£47.00

The most compact cistern on the market, only 336mm wide

new

Compact Design

Water Saving

Water saving dual flush

Duo Compact Bottom Entry Concealed Cistern

Water Saving Inlet Valve – WRAS/KIWA approved Jollyfill Air inlet valve with delayed action technology. The intelligent float only releases water into the cistern when the flush cycle is complete.

Water Saving Flush Valve – WRAS approved 2" KAYLA cable dual flush valve featuring adjustable full and part flush volume settings (6/4l + 4/2.6l)

Maintenance – Easy access to the cistern from both the front and top

Flush Button – Includes Chrome push button

Dimensions – 320(h) x 336(w) x 140(d) mm



CDC71CP-AG

£47.00

100% hygienic touchless infrared detection button

Air gap compliant, meets all AG Air Gap requirements.

new

Compact Design

Water Saving

Hygienic Flushing

Proven performance, endurance tested to 200,000 flush cycles

Motion activated infrared mechanism

Touchless Duo Compact Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Power Source – Touchless has a battery lifespan of 40,000 flush cycles. Requires 4 AA alkaline batteries.

Hygienic Flushing – The WRAS/KIWA approved Touchless valve allows the user to control the volume of water being used to flush with a quick hand wave activating a half flush, and a hand held over the button for 4 seconds activating a full 6L flush.

Water Saving Inlet Valve – WRAS/KIWA approved JOLLYFILL AIR inlet valve with delayed action technology. The intelligent float only releases water into the cistern when the flush cycle is complete.

Maintenance – Easy access to the cistern from the top

Dimensions – 320(h) x 336(w) x 140(d) mm



50120590

£141.00

Round Dual Flush Buttons (Cable Operated)

new

Compact Design

Water Saving

Hygienic Flushing

Chrome 50120569

Matt Black 50120760

Brushed Brass 50120762

White 50120759

Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 50 (diameter) mm

50120569	Chrome	£10.00
50120760	Matt Black	£10.00
50120762	Brushed Brass	£12.00
50120759	White	£10.00

Contactless Flushing

Guarantees
wirquin **10** Years
 on Contactless Flushing

Touchless – The most hygienic way to flush

The Touchless operates without contact thanks to its infrared sensor which detects the slightest movement. Touchless is the 100% hygienic solution and guarantees effective protection against germs, bacteria and viruses.



- new
- Hygienic Flushing
- Water Saving
- Quick To Install



Scan for Installation video

Touchless Flush Valve

Suitable for 1.5" and 2" outlets, close coupled and low-level ceramic cisterns. Thanks to its motion activated infrared mechanism, any contact with the flush button can be avoided, making the Touchless a great hygienic option. The user can control the volume of water being used to flush with a quick hand wave activating half a flush, and a hand held over the button for 4 seconds activating a full 6L flush. In the rare occasion of battery failure, a manual override is available. The cable operated button allows for easy installation and can easily be adjusted to the height of the cistern.

- Power Source – Battery operated (4 AA alkaline batteries) with a manual override should batteries fail
- Durability – Tested to 200,000 flush cycles which is equivalent to over 35 years of use for a family of 4.
- Water Saving – Eco-stop flushing technology allows the user to control the amount of water required to flush the toilet.
- Compatibility – Suitable for use with cistern heights from 300-420mm. Supplied with a sensor with variable diameter from 38-45mm to suit most installations.
- Maintenance – Easy to install and maintain
- Dimensions – 320-420(h) mm



10950189

£72.00

- new
- Hygienic Flushing
- Water Saving
- Quick To Install



Touchless + Jollyfill Air Telescopic Universal Flushing Kit

This Wirquin universal fittings kit is suitable for almost all bottom entry close coupled cisterns. Touchless cable operated flush valve is suitable for both 1.5" and 2" cistern outlets. Jollyfill Air telescopic inlet valve is adjustable in height to fit any height of cistern.

- Power Source – Battery operated (4 AA alkaline batteries).
- Durability – Tested to 200,000 flush cycles which is equivalent to over 35 years of use for a family of 4.
- Hygienic Flushing – The WRAS/KIWA approved Touchless valve allows the user to control the volume of water being used to flush with a quick hand wave activating a half flush, and a hand held over the button for 4 seconds activating a full 6L flush.
- Compatibility – Suitable for use with cistern heights from 300-420mm. Supplied with a sensor with variable diameter from 38-45mm to suit most installations.
- Maintenance – Easy to install and maintain.
- Water Saving Inlet Valve Accreditation – KIWA Approved, BS 1212-4 Compliant, WRAS Approved
- Dimensions – 320-420(h) mm



10950190

£88.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Flush + Fill Valves



Flush + Fill Valves

Flush Valve



new

Compact Design

SKY005 SKY030

Skylo Dual Flush Valve

Design – Can cater for both 1½” and 2” outlet sizes
 Working Temperature – 1 - 30°C
 Flow Rate – Adjustable Flushing Volumes
 Compatibility – Universal Button Fits all 40mm, 50mm & 60mm Holes
 Installation – Easy to fit uni-button allowing quick access to a cistern for maintenance
 Overflow – Internal Adjustable Overflow
 Dimensions –
 315(h) x 95(w) x 200(d) mm (SKY005)
 325(h) x 85(w) x 200(d) mm (SKY030)

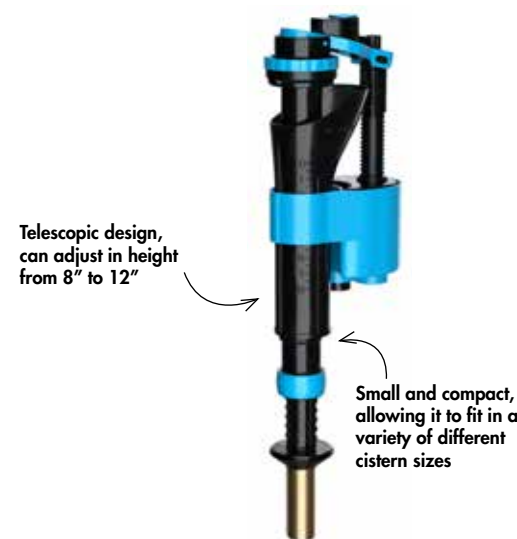


SKY005	Skylo Dual Flush Valve	£16.00
SKY030	Skylo Button + Handle Dual Flush Valve	£19.00

VIVA Flush + Fill Valve Compatibility

	Fill Valve		Flush Valve	
Range	SKY005	SKY030	SKYAIR01	SKYAIR02
Instinct Pro Sanitaryware				
new Brandsby	●	●	●	
new Allerston	●	●	●	
Eske	●		●	
Tulla	●	●	●	
Della	●	●	●	
Instinct Sanitaryware				
Hemsworth (Close Coupled)			●	
Hemsworth (Low Level)			●	
Hemsworth (High Level)				●
Nostell	●			
Kinsley	●		●	
Dene	●	●	●	
Espada	●		●	
Malham	●		●	
Firbeck	●		●	
Brierley	●		●	
Lissett	●		●	
Wave	●	●	●	
Ecstasy	●	●	●	
Skean	●	●	●	
Nuance	●	●	●	

Fill Valves



new

Compact Design

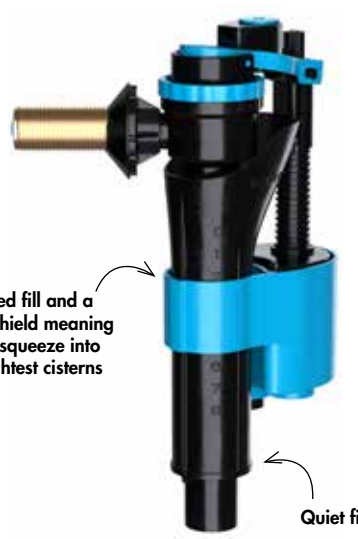
Quiet Fill

Telescopic Design

Skylo AIR Bottom Entry Fill Valve (½” UK) Brass Thread
 Working Pressure – 0.25 - 16 Bar
 Flow Rate (2 Bar) – 0.208 L/S
 Economical – Water Saving Delayed Fill
 Telescopic – Can adjust in height from 8” to 12”
 Compatibility – Small and compact, allowing it to fit in a variety of different cistern sizes
 Compliance – BS1212-4 Compliant, Suitable with Requirements of AUK1
 Dimensions – 270-310(h) x 55(w) x 90(d) mm



SKYAIR01	£15.00
----------	--------



new

Compact Design

Quiet Fill

Skylo AIR Side Entry Fill Valve (½” UK) Brass Thread
 Working Pressure – 0.25 - 16 Bar
 Flow Rate (2 Bar) – 0.208 L/S
 Economical – Water Saving Delayed Fill
 Compatibility – Small and compact, allowing it to fit in a variety of different cistern sizes
 Compliance – BS1212-4 Compliant, Suitable with Requirements of AUK1
 Dimensions – 215(h) x 55(w) x 163(d) mm



SKYAIR02	£15.00
----------	--------

Cabinets + Mirrors

Section	Page No.
Cabinets	
Illuminated	
Hanlith	74
Non Illuminated	
Emulate	75
Mirrors	
Illuminated	
Cullin	76
Keal	77
Tulla	78
Thirn	78
Rona	79

What's new and trending this season...



Hanlith Cabinets
Page 74



Emulate Cabinets
Page 75



Cullin Mirror
Page 76



Keal Mirror
Page 77



Tulla Mirror
Page 78



Thirn Mirror
Page 78

Features + Buying Guide

Cabinets		Lighting	Control	Demisting	Charging	Safety	Design		
Range	Page No.	LED Lighting	Touch Controls	Heated Demister	Charging Socket	IP44 Rated	Soft Close Doors	Internal Shelves	Recessible or Surface Mounted
Illuminated									
Hanlith	74	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Non Illuminated									
Emulate	75						●	●	

Mirrors		Lighting	Control	Demisting	Charging	Safety	Design				
Range	Page No.	LED Lighting	CCT Control	Infrared Switch	Touch Controls	Heated Demister	Charging Socket	IP44 Rated	Multiple Shaped Options	Slim Depth	Portrait or Landscape Hanging
Illuminated											
Cullin	76	●		●		●		●		●	●
Keal	77	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●
Tulla	78	●			●	●	●	●			
Thirn	78	●			●	●	●	●			
Rona	79	●			●	●		●	●	●	

Cabinets + Mirrors Features

There are many features in our cabinets and mirrors range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

LED Lighting Energy efficient LEDs provide high quality bright light.	Contactless Controls Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.	Touch Controls Multi function touch control with on/off functionality.	Heated Demister Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free mirror reflection.	Charging Sockets Keep your electric shaver, toothbrush and electronic devices fully charged.	IP44 Rated Cabinets and mirrors are protected from water spray from any direction.	Internal Shelves Built-in shelves to keep everything in its place.	Portrait or Landscape Hanging Mirror can be hung either way to suit your space.

CCT

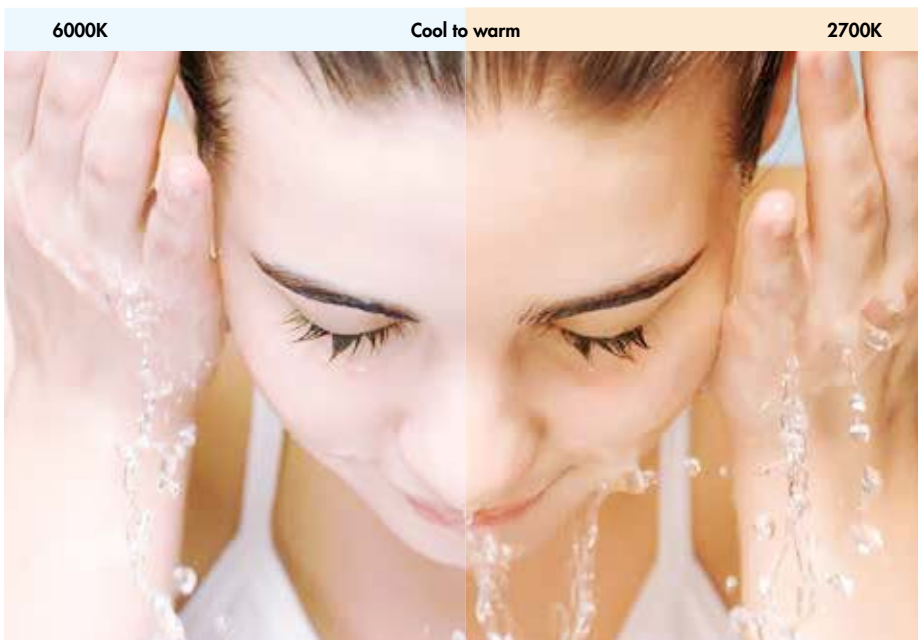
CCT Control

Transform your space with ingenious Colour Changing Technology. Invigorate your morning with bright, crisp daylight or wrap yourself in a soft, warm glow as you spend an hour relaxing in the bath. With a wide spectrum LED ranging from 2700-6000K*, you can easily shift your Instinct cabinet or mirror lighting from bright and white to warm and intimate at the simple touch or wave of the hand.

*Light temperatures ranges from 2700K (Warm White) to 6000K (Daylight White)



Transform your bathroom with ingenious technology found within the Instinct mirrors collection. Scan to help you find the features which are important to you when selecting your new mirror



Hanlith

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components



Aluminium Trim
INST06051



Aluminium Trim
INST06050



Aluminium Trim
INST06049



Hanlith Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium trim with mirror sides
Shelves – Two smoked glass shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – double sided mirror doors with demister pad and soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged
Lighting – LED lighting
Charging – Integrated two-pin charging socket
Mounting – Surface or recessed installation (Mirrored sides for surface mount version)
Dimensions –
664(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm (Single Door)
664(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)
664(h) x 800(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)



INST06049	Single Door	£486.00
INST06050	Double Door	£645.00
INST06051	Double Door	£746.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

Emulate



Emulate Cabinet

Finish – Dark Grey timber internals, mirrored sides

Shelves – Two shelves (Adjustable)

Doors – Double sided mirror doors, single door cabinet right hand hinged

Dimensions –

650(h) x 450(w) x 140(d) mm (Single Door)

650(h) x 600(w) x 140(d) mm (Double Door)



Single Door
INST06029

Double Door
INST06030



INST06029 Single Door £225.00

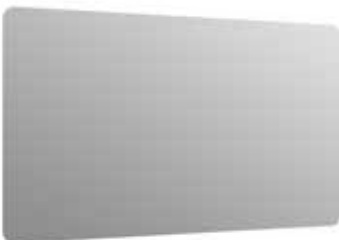
INST06030 Double Door £295.00

Cullin

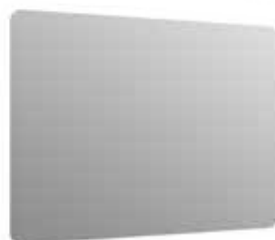
Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors2 Years
on Electrical ComponentsContact
Free
ControlSteam
Free500 x
700mm
CullinEnergy efficient
LED LightingBuilt-in infrared sensor for
hygienic contactless control

INSCU1000M



INSCU800M



INSCU700M



Cullin LED Illuminated Mirror

Contactless Controls – Contact free infrared switch
Lighting – Energy efficient LED perimeter lightingHanging – Landscape or Portrait
Slim Design – 30mm wall projection

Dimensions –

500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 1000(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)



INSCU700M	Rectangular	£250.00
INSCU800M	Rectangular	£261.00
INSCU1000M	Rectangular	£290.00

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

Keal



Keal LED Illuminated Mirror

Touch Controls – Press and hold touch switch to adjust colour changing technology (CCT)

Lighting – Energy efficient LED back-lit lighting

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait

Slim Design – 30mm wall projection

Dimensions –

600(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular)

500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)



INSKE800M

INSKE700M

INSKE600M



INSKE600M	Circular	£261.00
INSKE700M	Rectangular	£261.00
INSKE800M	Rectangular	£286.00

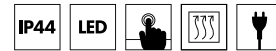
Tulla / Thirn

Charging
SocketSteam
FreeEnergy efficient
LED LightingIntegrated charging
socket for your electric
toothbrush + shaver

INSTU700M

**Tulla LED Illuminated Mirror**

Touch Controls – Touch on/off
 Lighting – Energy efficient LED lighting
 Charging – Electric toothbrush + shaver charging socket
 Demister – Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free reflection
 Dimensions – 700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm



INSTU700M

£250.00

Charging
SocketSteam
FreeEnergy efficient
LED LightingHeated demister
pad for a steam-free
reflection

INSTH700M

**Thirn LED Illuminated Mirror**

Touch Controls – Touch on/off
 Lighting – Energy efficient LED lighting
 Charging – Electric toothbrush + shaver charging socket
 Demister – Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free reflection
 Dimensions – 700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm



INSTH700M

£223.00

Guarantees

3 Years on Rona Mirrors

Rona



Rona LED Illuminated Mirror

Touch Controls – Touch on/off
 Lighting – Energy efficient LED lighting
 Slim Design – 35-55mm wall projection

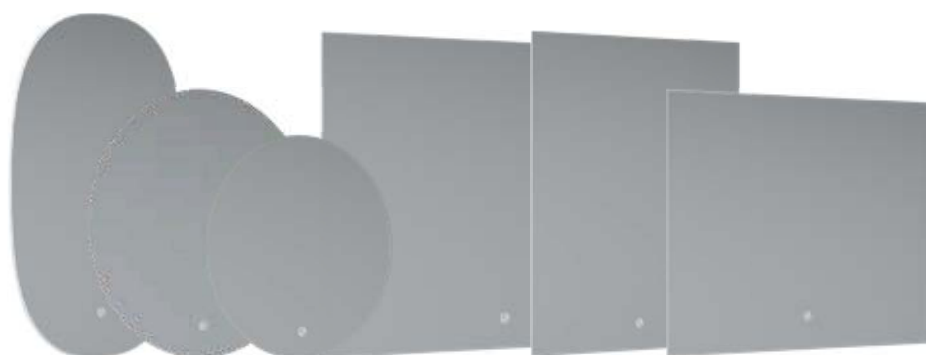
Dimensions –
 480(diameter) x 35(d) mm (Circular – Ø480mm)
 580(diameter) x 35(d) mm (Circular – Ø580mm)
 775(h) x 460(w) x 35(d) mm (Pill)
 700(h) x 550(w) x 43(d) mm (Rectangular)
 600(h) x 750(w) x 40(d) mm (Rectangular)
 700(h) x 850(w) x 43(d) mm (Rectangular)



INSRO480M	Circular – Ø480mm	£230.00
INSRO580M	Circular – Ø580mm	£238.00
INSRO460M	Pill	£251.00
INSRO550M	Rectangular	£259.00
INSRO750M	Rectangular	£259.00
INSRO850M	Rectangular	£309.00

INSRO460M

INSRO850M



INSRO580M INSRO480M

INSRO550M INSRO750M

Baths + Bath Screens

Section	Page No.
Baths	
Shower Baths	
Tulla L-Shaped Shower Baths	82
Cullin P-Shaped Shower Baths	83
new Tulla Keyhole Shower Bath	84
Standard Baths	
new Tulla Single Ended Baths	84
Cullin Single Ended Baths	85
Cullin Double Ended Baths	85
new Della Single Ended Bath	85
Steel Baths	
Carla Anti-Slip Steel Baths	86
Contesa Plain Steel Baths	86
Bath Panels	
Bath Panels	87
Bath Screens	
6mm Bath Screens	
Power Shower	88
Fixed	89
new Curved Rise + Fall	90
new Square Rise + Fall	91

What's new and trending this season...



Tulla L-Shaped Shower Baths
Page 82



Cullin P-Shaped Shower Baths
Page 83










Tulla Single Ended Baths
Page 84













Cullin Double Ended Baths
Page 85

Features + Buying Guide

Baths		Bath Style					Features	
Range	Page No.	 Single Ended Bath	 Double Ended Bath	 L-Shaped Shower Bath	 P-Shaped Shower Bath	 Keyhole Shower Bath	 Anti-Slip	Twin Grips
Tulla	82,84	●		●		●	●*	●*
Cullin	83,85	●	●		●			
 Della	85	●						
Carla	86	●					●	●
Contesa	86	●						

*Tulla Single Ended Bath only

Bath Screens		Movement / Support				Compatibility			Care
Range	Page No.	 6mm Glass	 Reversible	 Rotates Through 180°	 Bracing Bar Supplied	 Bath Mixer Shower	 Electric Shower	 Power Shower	 Easy Clean Glass
Power Shower	88	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Fixed	89	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
 Curved Rise + Fall	90	●	●	●		●	●		●
 Square Rise + Fall	91	●	●	●		●	●		●

Bath + Bath Screens Features

There are many features in our bath + bath screens range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Water Capacity
Total number of Litres the bath can hold safely.



Glass Thickness
All our bath screens feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



Reversible
The bath screen is reversible for left or right hand applications.



Rotates Through 180°
All or part of the bath screen rotates through 180° for easier access.



Easy Clean Glass
Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your bath screen lasts for many years.



Bracing Bar
Bracing bars are used to support and strengthen bath screen glass against movements.

Shower Baths

Guarantees

25 Years
on Tulla Baths

2 Years
on Bath Screens

1 Year
on Bath Panels

**L-Shaped
Bath**
**Tulla
1700 Shower
Bath**

Tulla L-Shaped Shower Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Feet – Adjustable

Dimensions –

510(h) x 1500(w) x 850/700(d) mm (220 Litres)

510(h) x 1700(w) x 850/700(d) mm (225 Litres)

L-SB **220** **225**
Litres Litres

 1700 x 850mm
Left Handed

 1700 x 850mm
Right Handed

Left Handed Baths

1700 Shower Bath

1700 x 850 Shower Bath	INSTU17LLHSB	£384.00
1700 L-Shaped Bath Side Panel	INSTU17LFP	£118.00
750-700 Bath End Panel	INSTU700EP	£52.00
L-Shaped Bath Screen	INSTULBS	£221.00

Total £775.00

1500 Shower Bath

1500 x 850 Shower Bath	INSTU15LLHSB	£384.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	INSTU15LFP	£111.00
750-700 Bath End Panel	INSTU700EP	£52.00
L-Shaped Bath Screen	INSTULBS	£221.00

Total £768.00

Right Handed Baths

1700 Shower Bath

1700 x 850 Shower Bath	INSTU17LRHSB	£384.00
1700 L-Shaped Bath Side Panel	INSTU17LFP	£118.00
750-700 Bath End Panel	INSTU700EP	£52.00
L-Shaped Bath Screen	INSTULBS	£221.00

Total £775.00

1500 Shower Bath

1500 x 850 Shower Bath	INSTU15LRHSB	£384.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	INSTU15LFP	£111.00
750-700 Bath End Panel	INSTU700EP	£52.00
L-Shaped Bath Screen	INSTULBS	£221.00

Total £768.00

Guarantees

- 25** Years on Cullin Baths
- 2** Years on Bath Screens
- 1** Year on Bath Panels

Shower Baths



Cullin P-Shaped Shower Baths

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Can be drilled
 Waste – Not included
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
 Feet – Adjustable
 Dimensions –
 515(h) x 1500(w) x 850/700(d) mm (220 Litres)
 515(h) x 1675(w) x 850/750(d) mm (225 Litres)

P-SB **220** **225**
 Litres Litres



1675 x 850mm Left Handed 1675 x 850mm Right Handed

Left Handed Baths

1675 Shower Bath		
1675 x 850 Shower Bath	INSCU16PLHSB	£375.00
1675 P-Shaped Bath Side Panel	INSCU16PFP	£102.00
750 Bath End Panel	INSTU700EP	£52.00
P-Shaped Bath Screen	INSCUPBS	£217.00
		Total £746.00

1500 Shower Bath		
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	INSCU15PLHSB	£375.00
1500 P-Shaped Bath Side Panel	INSCU15PFP	£102.00
700 Bath End Panel	INSTU700EP	£52.00
P-Shaped Bath Screen	INSCUPBS	£217.00
		Total £746.00

Right Handed Baths

1675 Shower Bath		
1675 x 850 Shower Bath	INSCUPRHSB	£375.00
1675 P-Shaped Bath Side Panel	INSCU16PFP	£102.00
750 Bath End Panel	INSTU700EP	£52.00
P-Shaped Bath Screen	INSCUPBS	£217.00
		Total £746.00

1500 Shower Bath		
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	INSCU15PRHSB	£375.00
1500 P-Shaped Bath Side Panel	INSCU15PFP	£102.00
700 Bath End Panel	INSTU700EP	£52.00
P-Shaped Bath Screen	INSCUPBS	£217.00
		Total £746.00

Shower / Standard Baths

Guarantees

25 Years
on Tulla Baths



new

Tulla
1700 Keyhole
Shower
Bath

Tulla Keyhole Shower Bath

Finish – White Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included Overflow – Hole
Feet – Adjustable Material Thickness – 4mm
Dimensions –
428(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (195Ltr)

K-SB **195**
Litres

INSTU17KSB

£345.00



Tulla Single Ended Baths

Finish – White Tapholes – Pre drilled
Waste – Not included Overflow – Hole
Feet – Adjustable Material Thickness – 5mm or 8mm
Dimensions –
345(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (130Ltr)
345(h) x 1675(w) x 700(d) mm (140Ltr)
345(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (145Ltr)

SE **130** **140** **145** 
Litres Litres Litres

1500 x 700 Baths

INSTU155SETB	5mm	£311.00
INSTU158SETB	8mm	£413.00

1675 x 700 Baths

INSTU165SETB	5mm	£311.00
INSTU168SETB	8mm	£410.00

1700 x 700 Baths

INSTU175SETB	5mm	£311.00
INSTU178SETB	8mm	£395.00



Anti Slip
Bath

Have you thought of brassware?

Select your brassware from our coordinating range of bathroom taps and bathroom accessories.

Pages
92–107



Have you chosen your waste?

Complete your new bathroom design with a coordinating bath waste.

Pages
114



Steel Baths

Guarantees

Roca **25** Years on Steel Baths

Anti Slip Bath



Carla Anti-Slip Steel Baths

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Pre drilled
 Waste – Not included
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
 Bath Feet + Bath Grips – Not included, please order separately
 Feet – Adjustable
 Dimensions –
 390(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (165Ltr)
 390(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (180Ltr)
 390(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (190Ltr)



1500 x 700 Bath	
358267WT	£243.00
1600 x 700 Bath	
358260WT	£264.00
1700 x 700 Bath	
358261WT	£345.00
Bath Feet + Bath Grips	
35825901	Bath Feet £28.00
35844901	Bath Grips £38.00

Contesa Plain Steel Baths

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Pre drilled
 Waste – Not included
 Overflow – Hole
 (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
 Bath Feet – Not included, please order separately
 Feet – Adjustable
 Dimensions –
 390(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (165Ltr)
 390(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (180Ltr)
 390(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (190Ltr)



1500 x 700 Bath	
358275WT	£240.00
1600 x 700 Bath	
358269WT	£259.00
1700 x 700 Bath	
358271WT	£290.00
Bath Feet	
35825901	Bath Feet £28.00

INSTINCT® | PRO

Are mobility issues affecting you?

If you're wanting a safer, more comfortable and relaxing bathing experience then a walk-in bath could be the right solution for you.



Visit [instinctproducts.co.uk](https://www.instinctproducts.co.uk) and find your nearest branch for details



Guarantees

- 1** Year on Bath Panels
- 2** Years on Instinct Waterproof Bath Panels

Bath Panels

new



Supastyle Bath Front + End Panels

Finish – White

Dimensions –

- 510(h) x 1500(w) x 2(d) mm (1500mm Bath Front Panel)
- 510(h) x 1600(w) x 2(d) mm (1600mm Bath Front Panel)
- 510(h) x 1700(w) x 2(d) mm (1700mm Bath Front Panel)
- 510(h) x 800(w) x 2(d) mm (700-750mm Bath End Panel)
- 510(h) x 800(w) x 2(d) mm (800mm Bath End Panel)

Bath Front Panel		
INSU15FP	1500mm	£48.00
INSU16FP	1600mm	£48.00
INSU17FP	1700mm	£48.00

Bath End Panel		
INSU700EP	700-750mm	£30.00
INSU800EP	800mm	£33.00



Instinct Waterproof Bath Front + End Panels

Finish – White

Dimensions –

- 550(h) x 1700(w) x 16(d) mm (1700mm Bath Front Panel)
- 550(h) x 1800(w) x 16(d) mm (1800mm Bath Front Panel)
- 550(h) x 700(w) x 16(d) mm (700mm Bath End Panel)
- 550(h) x 800(w) x 16(d) mm (800mm Bath End Panel)

Bath Front Panel + Plinth		
INSW17FPP	1700mm	£113.00
INSW18FPP	1800mm	£135.00

Bath End Panel + Plinth		
INSW700EPP	700mm	£67.00
INSW800EPP	800mm	£73.00



DLX Bath Front + End Panels

Finish – White

Material – DLX panel is a 15mm MDF panel with a white gloss vinyl wrap coating

Dimensions –

- 450(h) x 1700(w) x 15(d) mm (1700mm Bath Front Panel)
- 450(h) x 1800(w) x 15(d) mm (1800mm Bath Front Panel)
- 450(h) x 690(w) x 15(d) mm (700mm Bath End Panel)
- 450(h) x 790(w) x 15(d) mm (800mm Bath End Panel)

Bath Front Panel + Plinth		
INSDL17FPP	1700mm	£147.00
INSDL15FPP	1800mm	£182.00

Bath End Panel + Plinth		
INSDL700EPP	700mm	£92.00
INSDL800EPP	800mm	£106.00



Reinforced Bath Front + End Panels

Finish – White

Dimensions –

- 520(h) x 1500(w) x 40(d) mm (1500mm Bath Front Panel)
- 520(h) x 1600(w) x 40(d) mm (1600mm Bath Front Panel)
- 520(h) x 1700(w) x 40(d) mm (1700mm Bath Front Panel)
- 520(h) x 700(w) x 40(d) mm (700mm Bath End Panel)
- 520(h) x 750(w) x 40(d) mm (750mm Bath End Panel)
- 520(h) x 800(w) x 40(d) mm (800mm Bath End Panel)

Bath Front Panel		
INSR15FP	1500mm	£92.00
INSR16FP	1600mm	£94.00
INSR17FP	1700mm	£91.00

Bath End Panel		
INSR700EP	700mm	£57.00
INSR750EP	750mm	£61.00
INSR800EP	800mm	£69.00

Guarantees

 Lifetime on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

Bath Screens



Instinct 6 Power Shower Bath Screen

This power shower approved bath screen opens inwards and outwards making it suitable for family use and easy cleaning.

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 815(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-825mm

Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



IND10CS	Chrome	£302.00
IND10CB	Black	£302.00
new IND10CBR	Brushed Brass	£302.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

Guarantees



Bath Screens



Instinct 6 Fixed Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome or Black
 Dimensions – 1467(h) x 800(w) mm
 Adjustment – 787-812mm
 Material – Frameless with Square Glass
 Watertight – Unique sealing system for added water integrity
 Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



IND11CS	Chrome	£258.00
IND11CB	Black	£258.00

Guarantees

 Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

Bath Screens



Chrome
IND2CRFS



Black
IND2CRFB

Instinct 6 Curved Rise + Fall Bath Screen

This curved bath Screen offers a new take on the contemporary bath screen; its curvaceous lines create both a practical and stylish screen.

Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – 1400(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 780-800mm

Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers

Material – Frameless with radius glass



IND2CRFS	Chrome	£213.00
IND2CRFB	Black	£213.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

Guarantees

 Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

Bath Screens



Instinct 6 Square Rise + Fall Bath Screen

This standard bath screen presents clean and uncomplicated lines, offering a sleek and stylish over the bath showering solution.

Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – 1400(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 780-800mm

Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers

Material – Frameless with square glass

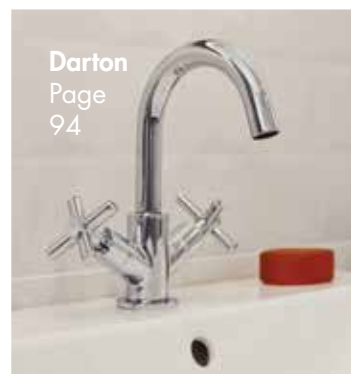
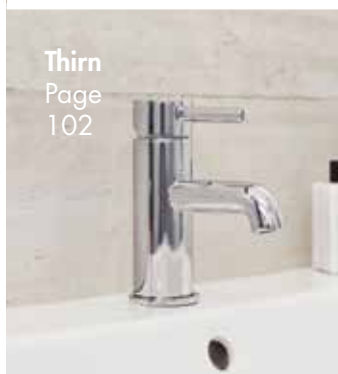
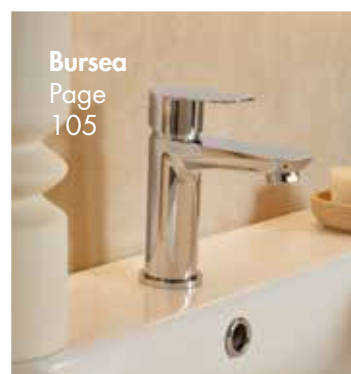
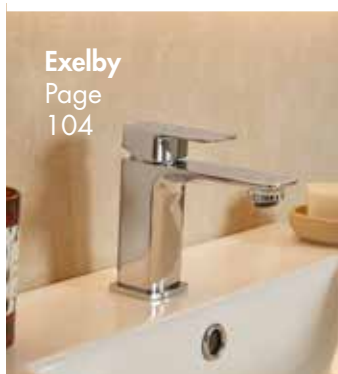


IND3SRFS	Chrome	£213.00
IND3SRFB	Black	£213.00

















Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories







Section	Page No.
Bathroom Taps	
Bathroom Taps	
Darton	94
Ryburn	95
Tulla	96
new Keal	98
Kensington Cross	100
new Cullin	101
Thirn	102
new Kiso Pro	103
new Exelby	104
new Bursea	105
new Orta	106
new Aster	107
Commercial Taps	
Club	108
Cross Top	108
3" Lever	109
6" Lever	109
Thermostatic	110
TMV3	110
Infrared	111
Timed Flow	111
Non Concussive	111
Wastes	
Basin Wastes	112
Basin Traps	113
Shower Wastes	113
Bath Wastes	114
Sink Wastes	115
Flush Grated Wastes	115
Problem Solving Wastes	
new Basin Waste	116
new Bath Waste	116
new Shower Waste	116
new Basin Trap	117
new Sink Traps	117
Bathroom Accessories	
Tulla	118
Thirn	119
Square	120
Round	120
Baskets + Miscellaneous	121
new Accessibility	122

What's new and trending this season...




Features + Buying Guide

Bathroom Taps		Basin Taps					Bath Taps			
Range	Page No.									
Darton	94		•					•	•	
Ryburn	95		•					•	•	
Tulla	96		•					•	•	•
 Keal	98		•	•	•	•		•	•	
Kensington Cross	100	•	•				•		•	
 Cullin	101		•					•	•	
Thirn	102		•		•	•		•	•	•
 Kiso Pro	103	•	•				•	•	•	
 Exelby	104		•					•	•	
 Bursea	105		•					•	•	
 Orta	106	•	•				•	•	•	
 Aster	107		•					•	•	


Commercial Taps		Basin Taps			Bath Taps		
Range	Page No.						
Club	108	•	•		•	•	•
Cross Top	108	•		•	•		
3" Lever	109	•	•		•	•	•
6" Lever	109	•		•		•	

Bathroom Taps + Accessories Features


There are many features in our bathroom taps and accessories range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.




Guarantee
Bathroom taps come with guarantee as shown on top of page.




Minimum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with low water pressure.




Maximum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with high water pressure.




System Pressure
Recommended minimum system pressure. Low Pressure at 0.1–0.3 Bar, Medium Pressure at 0.5 Bar, High Pressure at 1.0+ Bar.




Single Flow
This single tap style mixes hot and cold water in the body of the tap.




Flexible Hose
Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation




Waste
Supplied with a click waste or pop up waste.




Shower Kit
Bath shower mixer supplied with a handy separate side shower.




Flow Restrictor
A device that regulates the flow rate of water through an outlet.




Flow Straightener
Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.



Flow Aerator
Supplied with water saving aerator outlet. This water saving device will control the amount of water that flows through the tap as it mixes water with air.



Backnut
Supplied with either a brass, plastic or metal backnut.



Flow Rate
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure.

Guarantees

5 Years on Darton Bathroom Taps

Darton



Mono Basin Mixer

Waste Included



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 215(h) x 186(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min

INST-DRT-BM £116.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 163(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

INST-DRT-BF £139.00



Shower Kit

Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.0 l/min

INST-DRT-BS £172.00

Guarantees

5 Years on Ryburn Bathroom Taps

Ryburn



Mono Basin Mixer

Waste Included



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 143(d) mm



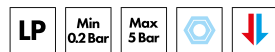
Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

INST-RYB-BM £89.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 122(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 21.2 l/min

INST-RYB-BF £136.00



Shower Kit

Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 122(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.8 l/min

INST-RYB-BS £160.00

Tulla

Guarantees

5 Years on Tulla Bathroom Taps



Mono Basin Mixer



Waste Included

Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving

Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

INST-TUL-BM £84.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving

Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

INST-TUL-BF £141.00



Shower Kit

Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving
Shower Head

Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS £164.00



Overflow Bath Filler + Side Valves

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 770(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm

HP
Min 1 Bar
Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.3 l/min

INST-TUL-TF £290.00



Bath + Shower Mixer (FS)

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1160(h) x 268(w) x 200(d) mm

HP
Min 1 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving
Shower Head

Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

INST-TUL-FB £316.00

Tulla

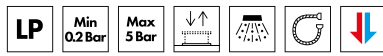
Guarantees

5 Years on Tulla Bathroom Taps



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

INST-TUL-BM-BL £100.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm



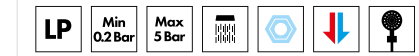
Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

INST-TUL-BF-BL £169.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS-BL £197.00



Mono Basin Mixer
Matt Black



Mono Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

INST-TUL-BM-BB £110.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm



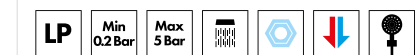
Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

INST-TUL-BF-BB £185.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS-BB £216.00

Keal

Guarantees

20 Years on Keal Bathroom Taps

new

Mono Basin Mixer
Chrome



Waste Included



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 1.9 l/min



INSKEMBMC

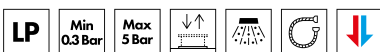
£74.00

Waste Included



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.0 l/min



INSKEBMC

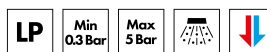
£78.00

Waste Included



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 100(h) x 220(w) x 195(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKEWBCM

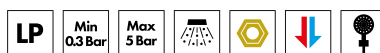
£100.00

Shower Kit



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBSMC

£171.00

Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBFC

£114.00

Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 290(h) x 50(w) x 185(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKETMC

£107.00

Guarantees

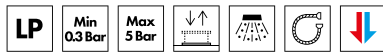
20 Years on Keal Bathroom Taps

Waste Included



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 1.9 l/min

INSKEMBMB £81.00



new

Mono Basin Mixer
Matt Black



Waste Included

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 100(h) x 220(w) x 195(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min

INSKEWBMB £107.00



Waste Included

Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.0 l/min

INSKEBMB £86.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 290(h) x 50(w) x 185(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min

INSKETMMB £121.00



Shower Kit

Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



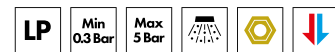
Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min

INSKEBMMB £195.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min

INSKEBFMB £128.00

Guarantees

5 Years on Kensington Cross Bathroom Taps

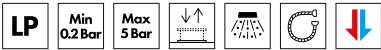
Kensington Cross

Waste Included



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 105(h) x 203(w) x 152(d) mm



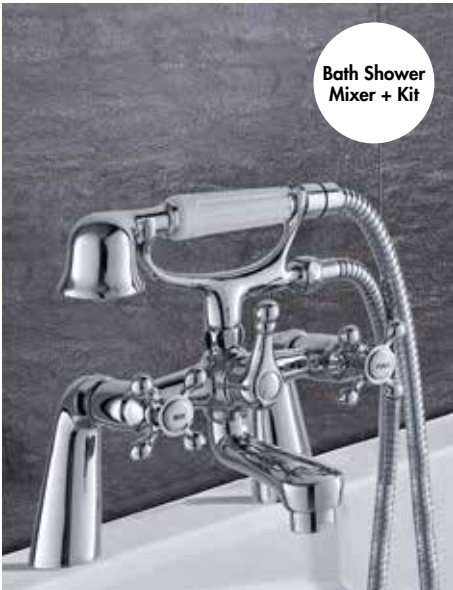
Flow Rate – 5.1 l/min

INST-KNX-BM £79.00

Great Value



Mono Basin Mixer



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 78(h) x 65(w) x 118(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INST-KNX-BP £59.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 80(h) x 65(w) x 122(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.0 l/min

INST-KNX-BT £62.00



Shower Kit

Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 235(h) x 223(w) x 187(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.9 l/min

INST-KNX-BS £162.00

Guarantees

12 Years on Cullin Bathroom Taps

Cullin

new



Mono Basin Mixer




Waste Included

Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 149(h) x 54(w) x 156(d) mm



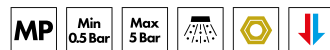
Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min 


INSCUBMC £77.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 144(h) x 227(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.0 l/min 

INSCUBFC £136.00




Shower Kit

Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 144(h) x 227(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.0 l/min 

INSCUBSMC £169.00

Thirn

Guarantees

5 Years on Thirn Bathroom Taps



Mono Basin Mixer



Waste Included

Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 149(h) x 52(w) x 142(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
↑ ↓
Water Spray
Water Filter
Water Stop

Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min

INST-THN-BM £77.00



Waste Included

Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 300(h) x 52(w) x 179(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
↑ ↓
Water Spray
Water Filter
Water Stop

Flow Rate – 4.1 l/min

INST-THN-TM £115.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Spray
Water Filter
Water Stop

Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min

INST-THN-BF £131.00



Shower Kit

Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Spray
Water Filter
Water Stop
Shower Head

Flow Rate – 11.4 l/min

INST-THN-BS £150.00



Bath + Shower Mixer (FS)



Shower Kit

Wall or Deck Bath + Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 105(h) x 274(w) x 228(d) mm

HP
Min 1 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Spray
Water Filter
Water Stop
Shower Head

Flow Rate – 12.0 l/min

INST-THN-WB £236.00



Shower Kit

Bath + Shower Mixer (Floor Standing)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1185(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm

HP
Min 1 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Spray
Water Filter
Water Stop
Shower Head

Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

INST-THN-FB £292.00

Guarantees

5 Years on Kiso Pro Bathroom Taps

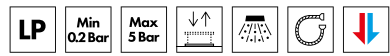
Kiso Pro



Waste Included

Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 153(h) x 52(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.1 l/min

INST-KSO-SM £75.00



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 106(h) x 42(w) x 121(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.4 l/min

INST-KSO-BP £94.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 112(h) x 48(w) x 125(d) mm



Flow Rate – 16.5 l/min

INST-KSO-BT £97.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 112(h) x 228(w) x 174(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.3 l/min

INST-KSO-BF £133.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 112(h) x 228(w) x 174(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.4 l/min

INST-KSO-BS £154.00

Guarantees

2 Years on Exelby Bathroom Taps

Exelby

new



Mono Basin Mixer

Waste Included



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSEXBMC £74.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 114(h) x 223(w) x 141.5(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSEXBFC £106.00



Shower Kit

Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130.5(h) x 223(w) x 141.5(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

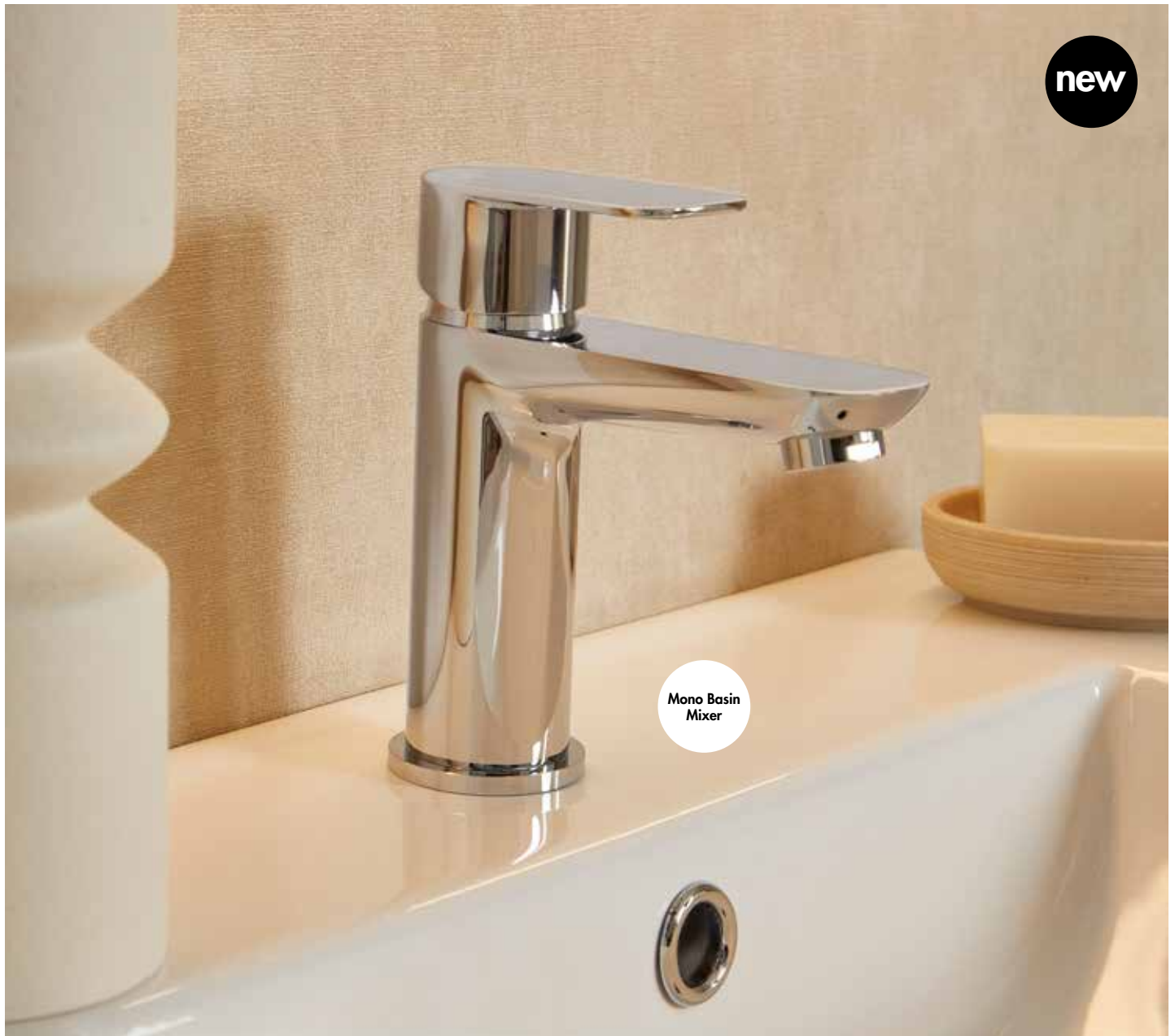
INSEBSMC £133.00

Guarantees

2 Years
on Bursea Bathroom Taps

Bursea

new



Mono Basin Mixer

Waste Included



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 144(h) x 52(w) x 145(d) mm



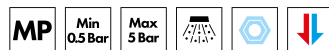
Flow Rate – 7.7 l/min

INSBUBMC £65.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 112.5(h) x 226(w) x 142(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INSBUBFC £96.00



Shower Kit

Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 144.5(h) x 226(w) x 142(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.7 l/min

INSBUBSMC £115.00

Orta

new



Mono Basin Mixer

Guarantees

BRISTAN 10 Years on Orta Bathroom Taps

Waste Included



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

OR BAS C £102.00



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 115(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving

Flow Rate – 9.1 l/min

OR 1/2 C £107.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 125(h) x 50(w) x 120(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving

Flow Rate – 15.3 l/min

OR 3/4 C £127.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 125(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving

Flow Rate – 18.4 l/min

OR BF C £183.00



Shower Kit

Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 125(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving

Flow Rate – 23.7 l/min

OR BSM C £219.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

Guarantees

5 Years
on Aster Bathroom Taps



Aster

new



Mono Basin Mixer

Waste Included



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min

AST BAS C £68.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 125(h) x 230(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 20.2 l/min

AST BF C £103.00



Shower Kit

Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 125(h) x 230(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.8 l/min

AST BSM C £129.00

Club / Cross Top

Guarantees

BRISTAN**5** Years
on Club + Cross Top Bathroom Taps

Club

Waste
Included**Mono Basin Mixer (Pop Up Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 110(h) x 156(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 6.8 l/min



VAC BAS C MT

£103.00

Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 65(h) x 45(w) x 110(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min



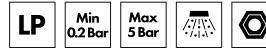
VAC 1/2 C MT

£40.00

Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 70(h) x 45(w) x 125(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min



VAC 3/4 C MT

£46.00

**Deck Mounted Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 71(h) x 230(w) x 110(d) mm



Flow Rate – 28.1 l/min



VAC BF C MT

£118.00

Shower
Kit**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 86(h) x 230(w) x 141(d) mm



Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min



VAC LBSM C MT

£132.00

Cross Top

**5412 Basin Taps (Pair)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 98(h) x 44(w) x 110(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min



VAX 1/2 C

£49.00

**5412 Bath Taps (Pair)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 100(h) x 53(w) x 124(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.2 l/min



VAX 3/4 C

£54.00

**Bib Taps (Pair)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 93(h) x 50(w) x 93(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.3 l/min



VAX BIB C

£63.00

Guarantees

5 Years on 3" + 6" Lever Bathroom Taps



3" Lever / 6" Lever

3" Lever



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 90(h) x 45(w) x 105(d) mm

Flow Rate – 8.0 l/min

VAL2 1/2 C CD £49.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 85(h) x 50(w) x 115(d) mm

Flow Rate – 11.3 l/min

VAL2 3/4 C CD £54.00



Waste Included

Mono Basin Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 125(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm

Flow Rate – 10.6 l/min

VAL2 BAS C CD £125.00



Deck Mounted Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 95(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm

Flow Rate – 28.7 l/min

VAL2 BF C CD £185.00



Shower Kit

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 95(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm

Flow Rate – 22.4 l/min

VAL2 BSM C CD £198.00

6" Lever



Long Lever

Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 45(w) x 150(d) mm

Flow Rate – 8.0 l/min

VAL2 1/2 C 6 CD £78.00



Long Lever

Bib Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 140(h) x 55(w) x 180(d) mm

Flow Rate – 6.7 l/min

VAL2 BIB C 6 CD £117.00

Thermostatic / TMV3

Guarantees

BRISTAN

1 Year
on Thermostatic + TMV3

Thermostatic

Long
LeverAnti
Scald

Thermostatic Deck Mounted TMV3 HTM64 Mixer Tap

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 245(h) x 150–200(w) x 183(d) mm



H64DMT2

£661.00

Long
LeverAnti
Scald

Thermostatic Wall Mounted TMV3 HTM64 Mixer Tap

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 130(h) x 150–200(w) x 238(d) mm



H64WMT2

£661.00

TMV3

Long
LeverAnti
Scald

TMV3 Mono Sink Mixer (Long Lever + Copper Tails – No Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 165(h) x 60(w) x 180(d) mm



SOLO2-T3LL

£498.00

Anti
Scald

TMV3 Mono Sink Mixer (Short Lever – No Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 155(h) x 60(w) x 155(d) mm



SOLO2-T3SL

£498.00

Guarantees

1 Year on Infrared, Timed Flow + Non Concussive

Infrared / Timed Flow / Non Concussive

Infrared



Hygienic Washing
Water Saving

Automatic Basin Wall Spout
Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 60(h) x 60(w) x 230(d) mm

HP Min 1 Bar Max 5 Bar [Icons: Spray, Hex, IR]
Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min [WRAS]

IRWS1-CP £397.00



Hygienic Washing
Water Saving

Automatic Basin Swan Spout
Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 155(h) x 55(w) x 160(d) mm

HP Min 1 Bar Max 5 Bar [Icons: Spray, Hex, IR]
Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min [WRAS]

IRBS1-CP £360.00



Timed Flow



Water Saving

Single Basin Soft Touch Timed Flow Tap
Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 104(h) x 54(w) x 135(d) mm

LP Min 0.5 Bar Max 5 Bar [Icons: Hex, Timed]
Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min [WRAS]

Z2 1/2 C £84.00



Water Saving

Timed Flow Pillar 1/2 Tap
Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 128(h) x 50(w) x 145(d) mm

LP Min 0.5 Bar Max 5 Bar [Icons: Hex, Timed]
Flow Rate – 15.2 l/min [WRAS]

Z2 DUS 1/2 C £94.00



Water Saving

Exposed Timed Flow Control
Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 85(h) x 62(w) x 95(d) mm

LP Min 0.2 Bar Max 3 Bar [Icons: Hex, Timed]
Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min [WRAS]

TUF100ECP £166.00

Non Concussive



Water Saving

Basin Taps (Pair)
Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 98(h) x 47(w) x 140(d) mm

LP Min 0.2 Bar Max 5 Bar [Icons: Hex, Non Concussive]
Flow Rate – 4.8 l/min [WRAS]

VA NC 1/2 C £98.00



Automatic Basin Wall Spout

Guarantees

10 Years on Basin Wastes

Basin Wastes

Basin Wastes



Chrome
INS37126CP

Matt Black
INS37127MB

Brushed Brass
INS37128BB

1/4" Universal Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 41(h) x 63(w) mm

INS37126CP	Chrome	£30.00
INS37127MB	Matt Black	£38.00
INS37128BB	Brushed Brass	£38.00



Matt Black
204314-INS

Brushed Nickel
203314-INS

1/4" Mushroom Clicker Plug Slotted Basin Waste

Finish – Matt Black, Brushed Nickel
Dimensions –
110(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm (204314-INS)
110(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm (203314-INS)

204314-INS	Matt Black	£23.00
203314-INS	Brushed Nickel	£21.00

Easy Clean Clicker Basin Wastes

All Easy Clean wastes come with fully removable plug and mechanism allowing easy access for cleaning.

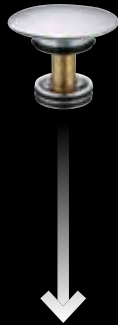


Image far right depicts components for 201311-INS



Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 80(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201311-INS	Slotted	£22.00
201318-INS	Unslotted	£21.00

Easy Clean Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 87(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201750-INS	Slotted	£17.00
201757-INS	Unslotted	£18.00



Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 88(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201314-INS	Slotted	£18.00
201317-INS	Unslotted	£19.00



Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 87(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201753-INS	Slotted	£16.00
201773-INS	Unslotted	£16.00



Flip Top Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 90(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201877-INS	Slotted	£18.00
201876-INS	Unslotted	£18.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Basin Wastes

Basin Wastes / Basin Traps / Shower Wastes

Basin Wastes



Plug + Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 88(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201243-INS Slotted £13.00



Brass Slotted Poly Plug (Metal Backnut)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 90(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm

201249-INS £13.00



1 1/4" Brass Slotted Poly Plug Chain + Stay Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 90(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm

201240-INS £11.00

Basin Traps



Traditional Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202166-INS £46.00



Square Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202163-INS £81.00



Round Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202117-INS £57.00

Shower Wastes



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions – 81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

INS37STCP £18.00



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions – 81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

INS37STMB £35.00



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions – 81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

INS37STBB £35.00

Bath Wastes

Guarantees

10 Years
on Bath Wastes

Bath Wastes


**Low Profile Bath Filler
(Pop Up Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection
Can be combined with shower mixer with divertors

202480-INS £58.00


**Deluxe Bath Waste
(Pop Up Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

200886-INS £38.00


**Contemporary Bath Waste
(Click Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

202015-INS £34.00


**Bath Waste
(Pop Up Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

201830-INS £29.00


**Bath Waste
(Mushroom Click Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

202007-INS £35.00


**Bath Waste
(Click Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

201995-INS £32.00


**Tidy Plug Bath Waste
(Plug + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

201116-INS £14.00


**Brass Plug Bath Waste
(Plug + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

201760-INS £11.00


**Bath Combi Waste
(Plug Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

200508-INS £8.00

Sink Wastes / Flush Grated Wastes

Sink Wastes



Stainless Steel Sink Basket Strainer (Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Stainless Steel
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
140(h) x 115(w) x 105(d) mm

201697-INS

£14.00



Stainless Steel Sink Combi (Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Stainless Steel
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
170(h) x 150(w) x 60(d) mm

201706-INS

£8.00



Stainless Steel Sink Waste (Plug Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
170(h) x 150(w) x 60(d) mm

200486-INS

£7.00



Stainless Steel Sink Basket Strainer Waste

Finish – Stainless Steel
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
140(h) x 115(w) x 105(d) mm

201522-INS

£12.00



1 1/2" Belfast Brass, Slotted, Brass Plug, Chain + Stay Sink Waste

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions –
95(h) x 90(w) x 90(d) mm

201367-INS

£30.00



1 1/2" Belfast Brass, Slotted, Poly Plug, Chain + Stay Sink Waste

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions –
95(h) x 90(w) x 90(d) mm

201365-INS

£24.00

Flush Grated Wastes



1 1/4" Flush Grated Slotted Waste

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions –
95(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm

201430-INS

£13.00



1 1/4" Flush Grated Unslotted Waste 2 7/16" Flange (89mm Tail, Metal Back Nut)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions –
95(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm

201436-INS

£15.00



1 1/4" Flush Grated Slotted Waste 2 7/16" Flange (89mm Tail)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions –
95(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm

203429-INS

£15.00

Problem Solving Wastes

Guarantees



10 Years
on Nano + Slim+ Wastes

5 Years
on Elton Waste

Basin Waste



new

Compact Design

Time Saving

Nano 6.7 Basin Waste + Trap

Nano 6.7 is a revolutionary basin waste and trap in one, equipped with Smart Membrane Technology.

Ultra Compact – Nano is 3 times more compact than a standard trap for maximum space under your basin.

No Smells – The cartridge is equipped with a silicone membrane which opens when water passes and closes automatically afterwards. Its external bi-injected washer guarantees a perfect seal, no more bad smells, no more pipe noises, no more back-siphoning.

Easy To Clean – The membrane cartridge and plug are removable from above for quick and easy cleaning. It also allows for direct access to the pipework in the case of any blockages.

360° Swivel and +/-4 Tilt – Compensates for alignment faults and reduces pressure on the pipes.

Compatibility – Suitable For Slotted And Unslotted Basins, Supplied unslotted, the waste can be uncapped for use with basins with a built-in overflow.

Finish – Chrome or Black Waste Material – ABS
Dimensions – 110(h) x 80(w) x 115(d) mm

30724233	Chrome	£33.00
30724237	Black	£36.00

Bath Waste



Elton Cable Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

The Elton bath waste is a high quality cable bath waste with stylish plug and overflow finishes to give a modern finish to any bathroom.

Easy Set Up – The unique auto-centering washer holds the waste in position under the bath when the grid is being screwed on.

Space Saving Trap – Only 108mm under bath, high flow rate 63 L/mn.

Overflow – cable opening-closing system with 90° rotation.

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Bath Trap Height – 108mm
Bath Overflow Length – 700mm

30717610 £38.00

Shower Waste



new

Ultra Compact

Slim+ Shower Waste

SLIM+ is an extra flat shower waste with Smart Membrane Technology. Quick and easy to install in all configurations, extra reliable without any risk of leaks and easy to clean, SLIM+ is guaranteed to meet all the installers and end users expectations.

Extra Compact – Quick to install with shallow depth. Thanks to its small footprint is ideal for low profile shower trays.

Anti-Odour – No more bad smells, cartridge with silicone membrane, a perfect barrier against bad smells.

No Leaks – Bi-injected washer under the tray for a reliable installation guaranteed 100% leak-proof.

Easy Cleaning From Above – Independent hair catcher to adapt to the frequency of everyone's cleaning habits. Removable cartridge for deeper cleaning and direct access to the pipework.

Finish – Chrome or Black
Waste Material – ABS
Dimensions – 79(h) x 118(w) x 187(d) mm

30723374	Chrome	£51.00
30723786	Black	£56.00

Guarantees

Years on Neo Air Traps

5 Years on Espace Traps



Problem Solving Wastes

Basin Trap

Neo Air Basin Trap

Safe and quick to install, Neo is designed to satisfy the installers and end users needs. Reliable thanks to overmoulded washers and quick to install thanks to the quick safe function.

Guaranteed Zero Leaks – Bi-injection technology means that there can be no loss of washers as the washers are always in place for total protection against leaks!

No Noise Or Smells – The air system function replaces a traditional ventapipe air admittance valve and protects against noise and bad smells.

Quick To Install – the captive ¼ turn nut guarantees a fast and reliable solution.

Easy To Clean – Base is easy to remove with a simple ¼ turn.

Height Adjustable – Up to 60mm adjustment for ease of installation with existing pipework.

Finish – White and Red

Waste Material – Plastic

Dimensions – 175(h) x 97(w) x 75(d) mm

new

Compact Design

Quick To Install



Take a closer look at the Wirquin Neo Basin + Sink Traps



30722169

£11.00

Sink Traps

new

Easy To Clean

Quick To Install



Neo Air Sink Trap + Appliance Spigot

Safe and quick to install, Neo is designed to satisfy the installers and end users needs. Reliable thanks to overmoulded washers and quick to install thanks to the quick safe function.

Guaranteed Zero Leaks – Bi-injection technology means that there can be no loss of washers as the washers are always in place for total protection against leaks!

No Noise Or Smells – The air system function replaces a traditional ventapipe air admittance valve and protects against noise and bad smells.

Quick To Install – the captive ¼ turn nut guarantees a fast and reliable solution.

Easy To Clean – Base is easy to remove with a simple 1/4 turn.

Height Adjustable – Up to 48mm adjustment for ease of installation with existing pipework.

Finish – White and Red

Waste Material – Plastic

Dimensions – 175(h) x 112(w) x 75(d) mm

30120439

£18.00

1 Bowl
31000201



Easy to clean

High performance flow rate



1.5 / 2 Bowl
31000203

new

Space Saving



1 Bowl



1.5 / 2 Bowl

Espace Ultra Compact Sink Trap

The Wirquin Espace is an ultra compact sink trap, with a height of only 95mm. Espace is a great solution to avoid unsightly pipework and increase storage space.

No Noise Or Smells – 50mm water seal blocks bad smells.

Easy To Install – Swivelling outlet allows for quick and easy alignment to existing pipework.

Compatibility – Supplied with an appliance spigot with a with non-return valve for washing machine/dishwasher.

Finish – White **Waste Material** – Plastic

Fully adjustable for all 1 bowl and 1.5 / 2 bowl sinks

31000201

1 Bowl

£18.00

33000203

1.5 / 2 Bowl

£19.00

Tulla

Guarantees

12 Years
on Tulla Accessories



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 30(h) x 156(w) x 63(d) mm

INSTURHC £33.00



Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 40(h) x 138(w) x 116(d) mm

INSTUSDC £40.00



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 60(h) x 20(w) x 63(d) mm

INSTURHC £22.00



Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 20(h) x 210(w) x 63(d) mm

INSTUTBC £35.00



Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 95(h) x 117(w) x 95(d) mm

INSTUTHC £40.00



Towel Rail



Towel Rail

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 20(h) x 595(w) x 63(d) mm

INSTUTRC £75.00

Thirn

Guarantees

12 Years
on Thirn Accessories



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 52(h) x 158(w) x 91(d) mm

INSTHTRHC £28.00



Soap Basket

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 53(h) x 126(w) x 141(d) mm

INSTHSBC £45.00



Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 55(h) x 144(w) x 115(d) mm

INSTHSDC £38.00



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 59(h) x 52(w) x 70(d) mm

INSTHRHC £20.00



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 189(h) x 170(w) x 50(d) mm

INSTHTRIC £46.00



Single Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 99(h) x 122(w) x 94(d) mm

INSTHTHC £38.00



Double Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 99(h) x 188(w) x 91(d) mm

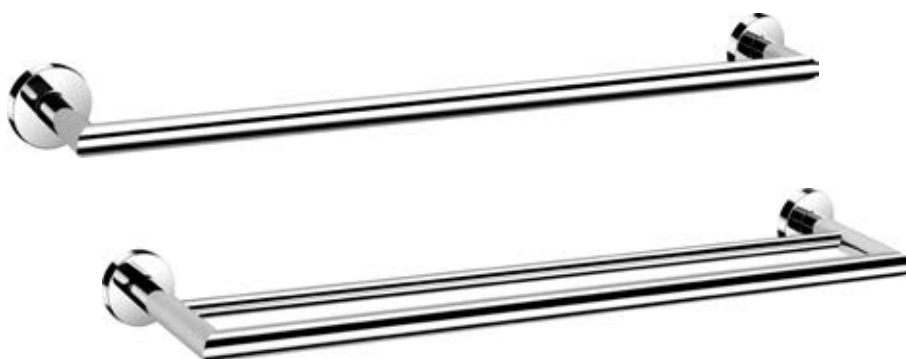
INSTHDTHC £54.00



Soap Dispenser

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 205(h) x 60(w) x 124(d) mm

INSTHWSDC £92.00



Towel Rail

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 52(h) x 613(w) x 70(d) mm

INSTHTBC Single Towel Rail £57.00

Dimensions – 52(h) x 613(w) x 118(d) mm

INSTHDTC Double Towel Rail £77.00

Square / Round

Guarantees



5 Years
on Square + Round Accessories

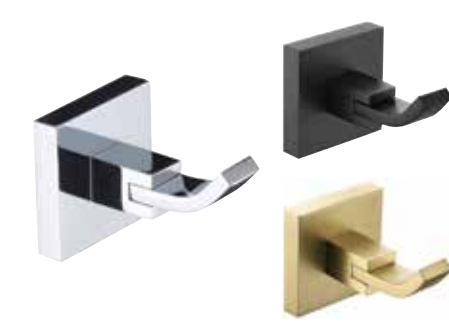
Square Accessories



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 103(h) x 150(w) x 67(d) mm

SQ ROLL C	Chrome	£48.00
new SQ ROLL BLK	Black	£51.00
new SQ ROLL BB	Brushed Brass	£50.00



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 48(h) x 48(w) x 65(d) mm

SQ HOOK C	Chrome	£35.00
new SQ HOOK BLK	Black	£38.00
new SQ HOOK BB	Brushed Brass	£38.00



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 200(h) x 175(w) x 60(d) mm

SQ RING C	Chrome	£48.00
new SQ RING BLK	Black	£51.00
new SQ RING BB	Brushed Brass	£51.00

Round Accessories



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 105(h) x 148(w) x 60(d) mm

RD ROLL C	Chrome	£30.00
new RD ROLL BLK	Black	£35.00
new RD ROLL BB	Brushed Brass	£42.00



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 55(h) x 48(w) x 50(d) mm

RD HOOK C	Chrome	£18.00
new RD HOOK BLK	Black	£20.00
new RD HOOK BB	Brushed Brass	£22.00



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 205(h) x 185(w) x 60(d) mm

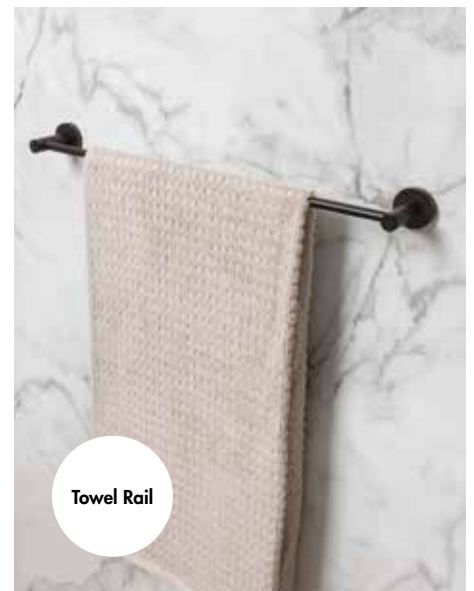
RD RING C	Chrome	£30.00
new RD RING BLK	Black	£35.00
new RD RING BB	Brushed Brass	£45.00



Towel Rail

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 48(h) x 605(w) x 72(d) mm

RD RAIL C	Chrome	£38.00
new RD RAIL BLK	Black	£45.00
new RD RAIL BB	Brushed Brass	£46.00



Towel Rail

Guarantees

5 Years
on Wire Baskets



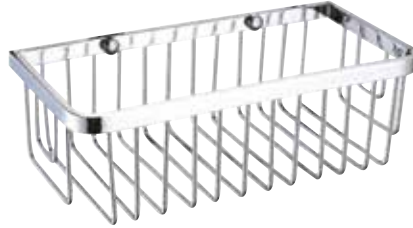
Baskets + Miscellaneous



Closed Front Corner Wall Mounted Wire Basket

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 55(h) x 200(w) x 200(d) mm

COMP BASK04 C £57.00



Small Wall Mounted Wire Basket

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 80(h) x 250(w) x 120(d) mm

COMP BASK03 C £77.00



Two Tier Corner Wall Mounted Wire Basket

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 325(h) x 200(w) x 200(d) mm

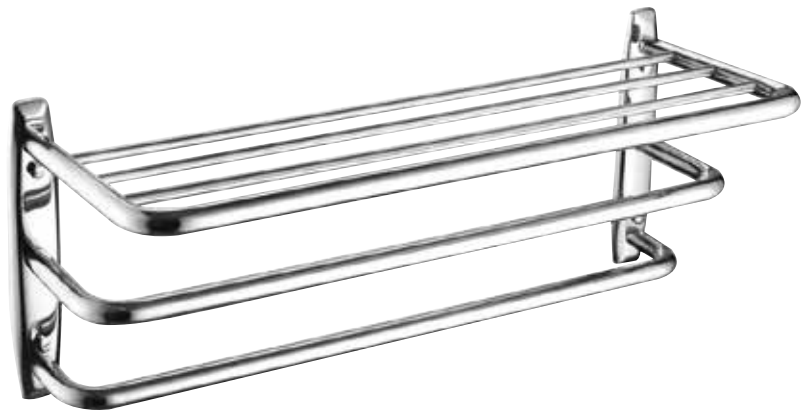
COMP BASK06 C £136.00



Towel Stacker

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 558(h) x 290(w) x 212(d) mm

COMP TSTACK1 C £122.00



Tier Towel Shelf

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 255(h) x 640(w) x 220(d) mm

COMP TIERS C £114.00



Grab Bar (342mm)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 65(h) x 342(w) x 62(d) mm

COMP GRAB01 C £47.00



Grab Bar (487mm)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 65(h) x 487(w) x 62(d) mm

COMP GRAB02 C £57.00



Grab Bar (437mm)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 247(h) x 437(w) x 70(d) mm

COMP GRAB03 C £57.00

Accessibility



Guarantees

1 Year on Plastic Grab Rail

3 Years on Stainless Steel Grab + Support Rails



Fluted Plastic Straight Grab Rail

Finish – White or Blue
 Material – Plastic
 Dimensions –
 84(h) x 300(w) x 65(d) mm
 84(h) x 450(w) x 65(d) mm
 84(h) x 600(w) x 65(d) mm

White		
new 32640	300 x 35mm	£10.00
new 32650	450 x 35mm	£11.00
new 32660	600 x 35mm	£12.00

Blue		
new 32635	300 x 35mm	£13.00
new 32636	450 x 35mm	£14.00
new 32637	600 x 35mm	£16.00



35mm Straight Grab Rail (Exposed Fixings)

Finish – Mirror Polish or Sateen
 Material – Stainless Steel
 Dimensions –
 90(h) x 300(w) x 65(d) mm
 90(h) x 450(w) x 65(d) mm
 90(h) x 600(w) x 65(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
new 29500	300 x 35mm	£40.00
new 29600	450 x 35mm	£42.00
new 29800	600 x 35mm	£45.00

Sateen		
new 30050	300 x 35mm	£40.00
new 30055	450 x 35mm	£42.00
new 30060	600 x 35mm	£45.00



35mm Straight Grab Rail (Concealed Fixings)

Finish – White or Blue
 Material – Stainless Steel
 Dimensions –
 90(h) x 300(w) x 100(d) mm
 90(h) x 450(w) x 100(d) mm
 90(h) x 600(w) x 100(d) mm

White		
new 30700C	300 x 35mm	£51.00
new 30800C	450 x 35mm	£54.00
new 31000C	600 x 35mm	£61.00

Blue		
new 31260C	300 x 35mm	£51.00
new 31261C	450 x 35mm	£54.00
new 31262C	600 x 35mm	£61.00



Double Arm Hinged Support Rail

Finish – White, Blue, Mirror Polish or Sateen
 Material – Stainless Steel
 Dimensions – 250(h) x 100(w) x 760(d) mm

White	
new 35200	£159.00

Blue	
new 35225	£159.00

Mirror Polish	
new 34900	£182.00

Sateen	
new 34910	£182.00



Double Arm Hinged Support Rail (Drop Down Leg)

Finish – White or Blue
 Material – Stainless Steel
 Dimensions – 250(h) x 100(w) x 760(d) mm

White	
new 35240	£220.00

Blue	
new 35265	£220.00



Double Arm Hinged Support Rail (Drop Down Leg – Aluminium Backplate)

Finish – Mirror Polish or Sateen
 Material – Stainless Steel
 Dimensions – 250(h) x 100(w) x 760(d) mm

Mirror Polish	
new 35235	£252.00

Sateen	
new 35236	£252.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Knowledge, Yardley + Friction Rails



Accessibility



Knowle Straight Grab Rail

Finish – Mirror Polish, Sateen or Matt Black
Material – Stainless Steel
Dimensions –
80(h) x 300(w) x 90(d) mm
80(h) x 450(w) x 90(d) mm
80(h) x 600(w) x 90(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
new 18001MP	450 x 35mm	£68.00
new 18002MP	600 x 35mm	£75.00

Sateen		
new 18001SP	450 x 35mm	£68.00
new 18002SP	600 x 35mm	£75.00

Matt Black		
new 18001CO	450 x 35mm	£79.00
new 18002CO	600 x 35mm	£85.00



Yardley Straight Grab Rail

Finish – Mirror Polish, Sateen or Matt Black
Material – Stainless Steel
Dimensions –
80(h) x 300(w) x 80(d) mm
80(h) x 450(w) x 80(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
new 19001MP	450 x 35mm	£65.00
new 19002MP	600 x 35mm	£71.00

Sateen		
new 19001SP	450 x 35mm	£65.00
new 19002SP	600 x 35mm	£71.00

Matt Black		
new 19001CO	450 x 35mm	£92.00
new 19002CO	600 x 35mm	£97.00



Knowle Grab Rail (Toilet Roll Holder)

Finish – Mirror Polish, Sateen or Matt Black
Material – Stainless Steel
Dimensions – 300(h) x 170(w) x 90(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
new 11013MP	Left Hand	£85.00
new 11014MP	Right Hand	£85.00

Sateen		
new 11013SP	Left Hand	£85.00
new 11014SP	Right Hand	£85.00

Matt Black		
new 11013CO	Left Hand	£85.00
new 11014CO	Right Hand	£85.00



Yardley Wave Grab Rail

Finish – Mirror Polish, Sateen or Matt Black
Material – Stainless Steel
Dimensions –
80(h) x 450(w) x 80(d) mm
80(h) x 600(w) x 80(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
new 19031MP	450 x 35mm – LH	£106.00
new 19032MP	600 x 35mm – LH	£112.00
new 19036MP	450 x 35mm – RH	£106.00
new 19037MP	600 x 35mm – RH	£112.00

Sateen		
new 19031SP	450 x 35mm – LH	£106.00
new 19032SP	600 x 35mm – LH	£112.00
new 19036SP	450 x 35mm – RH	£106.00
new 19037SP	600 x 35mm – RH	£112.00

Matt Black		
new 19031MB	450 x 35mm – LH	£106.00
new 19032MB	600 x 35mm – LH	£112.00
new 19036MB	450 x 35mm – RH	£106.00
new 19037MB	600 x 35mm – RH	£112.00



Knowle Cranked Grab Rail

Finish – Mirror Polish, Sateen or Matt Black
Material – Stainless Steel
Dimensions –
80(h) x 600(w) x 90(d) mm
80(h) x 900(w) x 90(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
new 18040MP	300 x 300mm	£83.00
new 18041MP	450 x 450mm	£102.00

Sateen		
new 18040SP	300 x 300mm	£83.00
new 18041SP	450 x 450mm	£102.00

Matt Black		
new 18040CO	300 x 300mm	£83.00
new 18041CO	450 x 450mm	£102.00



Friction Single Arm Hinged Support Rail

Finish – Mirror Polish, Sateen or Matt Black
Material – Stainless Steel
Dimensions – 140(h) x 100(w) x 760(d) mm

Mirror Polish	
new 32901MP	£186.00

Sateen	
new 32902SP	£186.00

Matt Black	
new 32904CO	£186.00

Kitchen Taps

Section	Page No.
Kitchen Taps	
Kitchen Taps	
Marsett	126
Darton	127
Kensington Lever	127
new Brandsby	128
new Allerston	129
new Eske	130
new Tulla	131
new Thirn	131
new Tummel	131
S12 Eco	131
new Dune	132
new Odyssey	133
new Cello	133
Commercial Kitchen Taps	
Club	134
Cross Top	134
3" Lever	135
6" Lever	135

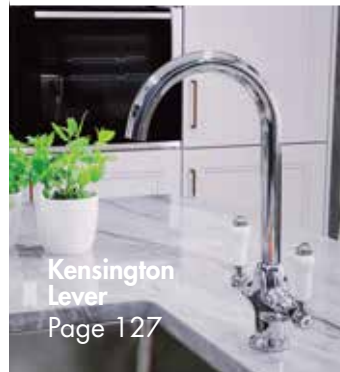
What's new and trending this season...



Brandsby
Page 128



Allerston
Page 129



Kensington Lever
Page 127























Eske
Page 130










Marsett
Page 126

Features + Buying Guide

Kitchen Taps												
Range	Page No.	Handles			Pressure		Features					
												
Kitchen Taps												
Marsett	126	●	●			●	●		●	●	●	●
Darton	127			●	●				●	●		●
Kensington Lever	127		●		●				●	●		●
 Brandsby	128		●		●				●	●		●
 Allerston	129	●			●				●	●		●
 Eske	130	●				●			●	●		●
 Tulla	131		●			●			●	●		●
 Thirn	131	●				●			●	●	●	●
 Tummel	131		●		●		●		●	●		●
S12 Eco	131	●			●				●	●		●
 Dune	132		●		●		●		●	●		●
 Odyssey	133	●				●			●	●		●
 Cello	133	●			●				●	●		●
Commercial Kitchen Taps												
Club	134		●		●		●					
Cross Top	134			●	●				●			
3" Lever	135		●		●				●			
6" Lever	135		●		●				●			

Kitchen Taps Features

There are many features in our Kitchen Taps. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

<div>5</div> <p>Guarantee Kitchen Taps come with either a five or twelve year guarantee.</p>	<div>12</div>	<div>Min 0.1 Bar</div> <p>Minimum Operating Pressure Suitable for a system with low water pressure.</p>	<div>Max 6 Bar</div> <p>Maximum Operating Pressure Suitable for a system with high water pressure.</p>	<div>LP</div> <div>MP</div> <div>HP</div> <p>System Pressure Recommended minimum system pressure. Low Pressure at 0.1-0.2 Bar, Medium Pressure at 0.5 Bar, High Pressure at 1.0+ Bar.</p>	<div></div> <p>Flexible Hose Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation.</p>
<div></div> <p>Flow Straightener Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.</p>	<div></div> <p>Flow Aerator Supplied with water saving aerator outlet.</p>	<div></div> <p>Pull Out Spout Pull out spouts feature a spray head that can be pulled directly out of the tap body.</p>	<div></div> <p>Backnut Supplied with a metal backnut.</p>	<div>Fast Fix</div> <p>Fast Fix For a quick and easy installation that allows assembly by hand, without any tools.</p>	<div></div> <p>Single Flow This single tap style mixes hot and cold water in the body of the tap.</p>
<div></div> <p>Dual Flow This tap keeps the flow of hot and cold water separate in the body to prevent uneven pressure.</p>	<div>Flow Rate – X.X l/min</div> <p>Flow Rate Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure.</p>				

Marsett

Guarantees

5 Years on Marsett Kitchen Taps

Pull Out Spout



Marsett Chef Plus Chrome

Fast fix – no tools required



Chrome
INST-MCF-1HKM



Chrome
INST-MCP-2HKM

Marsett Chef Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Contemporary design
Fixings – No tools fixing
Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min

INST-MCF-1HKM Chrome + Black Spout £121.00

new INSMCSKMMB Black + Black Spout £136.00



Chrome
INST-MCF-1HKM



Chrome
INST-MCP-1HKM

Marsett Chef Plus Single + Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Contemporary design
Fixings – No tools fixing



Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min

Single Lever

Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm

INST-MCP-1HKM £132.00

Twin Lever

Dimensions – 446(h) x 116(w) x 266(d) mm

INST-MCP-2HKM £139.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Darton + Kensington Lever Kitchen Taps

Darton / Kensington Lever

Single Flow



Darton Twin Handle Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Classic design
Dimensions – 347(h) x 170(w) x 235(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar				Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min
-----------	----------------	--------------	--	--	--	-----------------------

INST-DRT-KM

£109.00



Single Flow



Kensington Lever Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Traditional design
Dimensions – 345(h) x 180(w) x 200(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar				Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min
-----------	----------------	--------------	--	--	--	-----------------------

INST-KNL-KM

£87.00



Brandsby

Guarantees

12 Years on Brandsby Kitchen Taps

new

Brandsby
Brushed
Brass



Chrome
INSBRTKMC

Matt Black
INSBRTKMMB

Brushed Brass
INSBRTKMBB

Copper
INSBRTKMCO


Brushed Chrome
INSBRTKMBC

Brandsby Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer


Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Copper or Brushed Chrome
Styling – Contemporary design
Dimensions – 372(h) x 122(w) x 287(d) mm








Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min



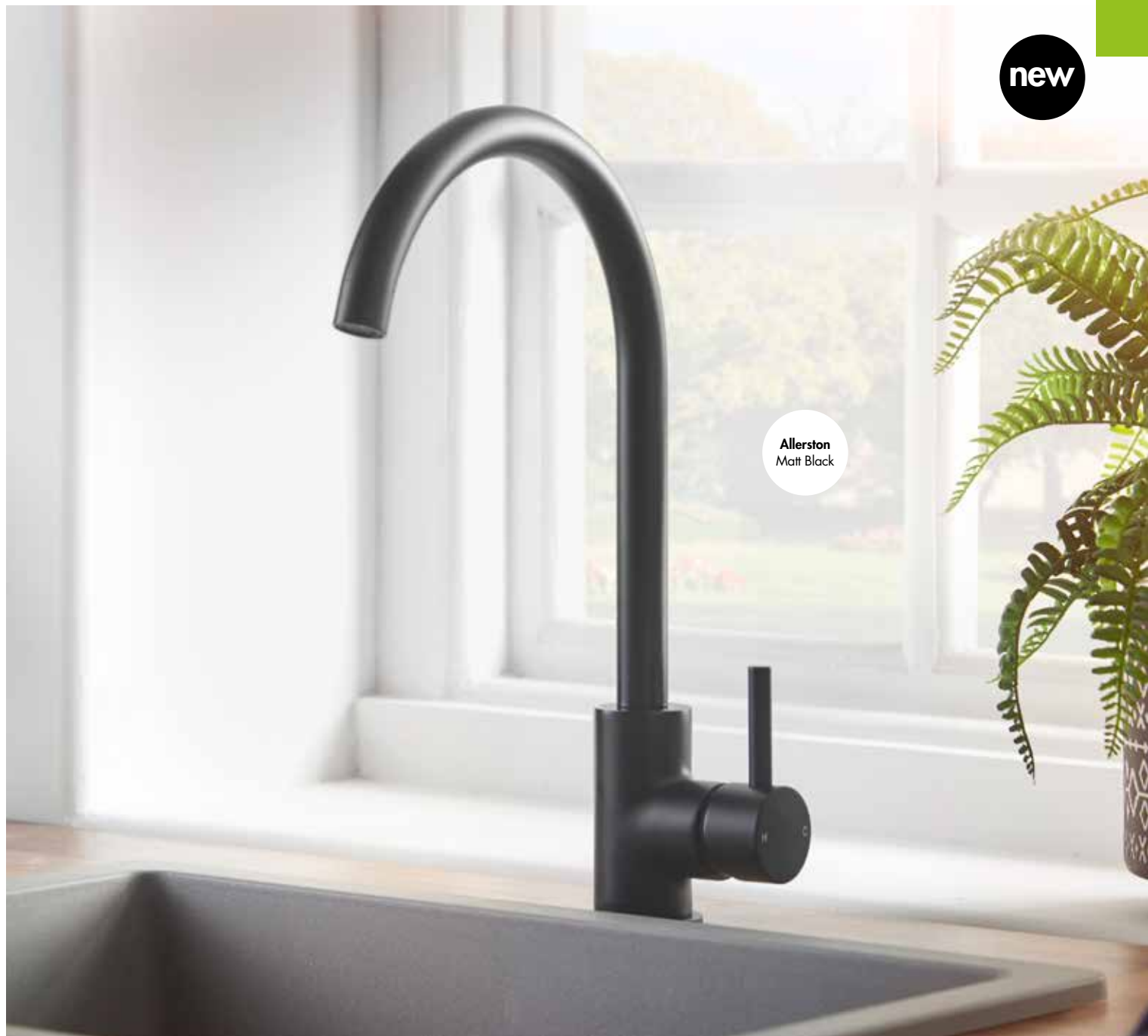
INSBRTKMC	Chrome	£75.00
INSBRTKMMB	Matt Black	£86.00
INSBRTKMBB	Brushed Brass	£92.00
INSBRTKMCO	Copper	£92.00
INSBRTKMBC	Brushed Chrome	£81.00

Guarantees

12 Years on Allerston Kitchen Taps

Allerston

new



Allerston
Matt Black

Allerston Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Chrome
 Styling – Contemporary design
 Dimensions – 380(h) x 105(w) x 210(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 10 Bar

 Flow Rate – 3.3 l/min



Chrome
INSALSKMC



Matt Black
INSALSKMMB



Brushed Chrome
INSALSKMBC

INSALSKMC	Chrome	£74.00
INSALSKMMB	Matt Black	£89.00
INSALSKMBC	Brushed Chrome	£85.00

Eske

Guarantees

12 Years on Eske Kitchen Taps

new



Eske
Chrome



Chrome
INSESSKMC

Matt Black
INSESSKMMB

Brushed Brass
INSESSKMBB

Copper
INSESSKMCO

Eske Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Copper

Styling – Contemporary design

Dimensions – 359(h) x 104(w) x 248(d) mm

Flow Rate – 3.2 l/min

INSESSKMC	Chrome	£74.00
INSESSKMMB	Matt Black	£84.00
INSESSKMBB	Brushed Brass	£87.00
INSESSKMCO	Copper	£87.00

Guarantees

5 Years on Tulla, Thirn + S12 Eco Kitchen Taps
12 Years on Tummel Kitchen Taps

Tulla / Thirn / Tummel / S12 Eco



new

Tulla Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
 Styling – Contemporary design
 Dimensions – 360(h) x 132(w) x 230(d) mm

MP Min 0.5 Bar Max 5 Bar Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

INSTULTKMC £83.00



new

Thirn Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome or Stainless Steel
 Styling – Contemporary design
 Dimensions – 320(h) x 90(w) x 195(d) mm

MP Min 0.5 Bar Max 5 Bar Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

INSTHMKC	Chrome	£60.00
INSTHMKSS	Stainless Steel	£64.00



new

Tummel Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
 Styling – Modern classic design
 Dimensions – 240(h) x 45(w) x 302(d) mm

LP Min 0.1 Bar Max 10 Bar Flow Rate – 7.6 l/min

INSTUTKMC £80.00



S12 Eco Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
 Styling – Modern classic design
 Dimensions – 148(h) x 52(w) x 270(d) mm

LP Min 0.1 Bar Max 5 Bar Flow Rate – 4.4 l/min

INST-S12-EC £51.00

Guarantees

BRISTAN

5 Years
on Dune Kitchen Taps

Dune

new



Chrome
DU SNK C



Stainless Steel
DU SNK SS

Dune Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome or Stainless Steel
Styling – Contemporary design
Dimensions – 361(h) x 50(w) x 230(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar				
Flow Rate – 6.8 l/min						

DU SNK C	Chrome	£83.00
DU SNK SS	Stainless Steel	£98.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

Guarantees

5 Years on Odyssey + Cello Kitchen Taps



Odyssey / Cello

new



Odyssey Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Contemporary design
Dimensions – 345(h) x 110(w) x 220(d) mm

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar					Flow Rate – 7.6 l/min	
-----------	-------------	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------------------	--

OD SNK C £86.00



Cello Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Contemporary design
Dimensions – 114(h) x 45(w) x 225(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar					Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min	
-----------	-------------	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------------------	--

CE SNK C £76.00



Club / Cross Top

Guarantees



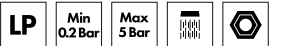
5 Years on Club + Cross Top Kitchen Taps

Club



Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 280(h) x 150(w) x 235(d) mm



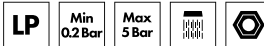
Flow Rate – 12.1 l/min

VAC2 SNK C MT £107.00



Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 260(h) x 225(w) x 230(d) mm



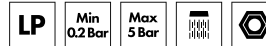
Flow Rate – 17.2 l/min

VAC2 DSM C MT £103.00



High Neck Kitchen Pillar Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 153(h) x 47(w) x 77(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.9 l/min

VAC HNK C MT £50.00

Cross Top



Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 280(h) x 200(w) x 240(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.1 l/min

VAX2 SNK C £117.00



Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 260(h) x 230(w) x 240(d) mm



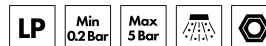
Flow Rate – 7.6 l/min

VAX2 DSM C £126.00



High Neck Kitchen Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 182(h) x 45(w) x 77(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.9 l/min

VAX HNK C £59.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on 3" Lever + 6" Lever Kitchen Taps



3" Lever / 6" Lever

3" Lever



Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 280(h) x 155(w) x 235(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar		
Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min				

VAL2 SNK C CD £133.00



Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 260(h) x 220(w) x 230(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar		
Flow Rate – 13.5 l/min				

VAL2 DSM C CD £127.00



High Neck Kitchen Pillar Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 165(h) x 45(w) x 110(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar		
Flow Rate – 7.9 l/min				

VAL2 HNK C CD £59.00

6" Lever



Bridge Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 210(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar		
Flow Rate – 12.5 l/min				

VAL2 BRDSM C 6 CD £362.00



Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 260(h) x 220(w) x 230(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar		
Flow Rate – 13.5 l/min				

VAL2 DSM C 6 CD £186.00



High Neck Kitchen Pillar Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 185(h) x 45(w) x 165(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar		
Flow Rate – 7.9 l/min				

VAL2 HNK C 6 CD £93.00

Showers

Section	Page No.
Mixer Showers	
Round Bar Showers	
Islay	138
Square Bar Showers	
Harris	139
Mixer Showers	
Tummel	140
Aline	140
Laidon	140
new Zing (Single Outlet)	141
new Zing2 (Single Outlet)	141
new Zing2 (Twin Outlet)	141
Vardi Single Lever	141
Vardi Dual Lever	141

Accessible Showers	
new Design Utility Lever Bar Shower Valve (Adjustable Riser Kit)	142
new Design Utility Lever Thermostatic TMV2 Bath Shower Mixer	142

Commercial Showers	
Concealed Shower Valve	143
Exposed Shower Valve	143
Vandal Resistant Showerhead	143

Shower Kits + Accessories	
Shower Kits	
new One Function Shower Set (Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)	144
new Three Function Shower Set (Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)	144
new Five Function Shower Set (Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)	144
Shower Accessories	
new Shower Handsets	145
new Shower Hoses	145
new Universal Riser Rail Slider	145
new Bath Screen Seals	145

What's new and trending this season...















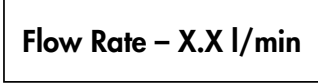





Features + Buying Guide

Showers													
Range	Page No.	Fixing			Shower Head / Handset					Safety		Rail	
		Wall Mounted	Deck Mounted	Fast Fix	Single Outlet	Twin Outlet	Overhead Soaker	Single Function	Multi Function	Thermostatic Valve	Cool Touch	Telescopic Rail	Slide Rail
Round Bar Showers													
Islay	138	•		•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Square Bar Showers													
Harris	139	•		•		•	•	•		•		•	•
Mixer Showers													
Tummel	140	•	•	•	•				•	•			•
Aline	140	•		•	•				•	•	•		•
Laidon	140	•		•	•			•	•	•			•
Zing (Single Outlet)	141	•		•	•				•	•			•
Zing2 (Single Outlet)	141	•		•	•				•	•			•
Zing2 (Twin Outlet)	141	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Vardi	141	•		•	•				•	•			•
Accessible Showers													
Design Utility Lever Bar Shower Valve	142	•		•	•				•	•	•		•
Design Utility Lever Bath Shower Mixer	142		•						•				

Shower Features

There are many features in our shower range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

 <p>Min 0.1 Bar</p> <p>Minimum Operating Pressure Suitable for a system with low water pressure.</p>	 <p>Max 6 Bar</p> <p>Maximum Operating Pressure Suitable for a system with high water pressure.</p>	 <p>Fast Fix</p> <p>For a quick and easy installation.</p>	 <p>Single Outlets</p> <p>These shower valves supply water to just a single outlet such as a fixed shower head or hand shower.</p>	 <p>Twin Outlets</p> <p>Come with two separate heads, allowing you to enjoy the most relaxing shower possible.</p>	 <p>Thermostatic Valve</p> <p>The temperature of the water is regulated to prevent any nasty hot or cold surprises if someone else in your home is using the water.</p>
 <p>Cool Touch</p> <p>Featuring safe touch valve bodies and anti-scald thermostatic technology.</p>	 <p>Slide Rail Kit</p> <p>Consist of a shower head, a shower hose and a rail on which the shower heads slides up and down.</p>	 <p>Telescopic Rail Kit</p> <p>Consist of a shower head, and a rigid riser rail on which the shower heads moves up and down.</p>	 <p>Single Function Handset</p> <p>A single spray function is available on this shower head.</p>	 <p>Multiple Function Handset</p> <p>Multiple spray settings are controlled individually on these shower heads.</p>	 <p>Rub Clean Nozzles</p> <p>Shower heads with rubber rub clean nozzles. Rub the nozzles with your finger or a toothbrush to loosen any deposits.</p>
  <p>System Pressure</p> <p>Recommended minimum system pressure. Low Pressure at 0.1 Bar. Medium Pressure at 0.5 Bar.</p>	 <p>Flow Rate – X.X l/min</p> <p>Flow Rate Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against lowest published pressure or using the following criteria. LP at 0.2 bar. MP at 0.5 bar. HP at 3 bar.</p>		  <p>Hose Type</p> <p>Instinct Pro shower hoses are available in Reinforced Stainless Steel or Smooth.</p>	 <p>Hose Bore Size</p> <p>Instinct Pro shower hoses are available in a 10mm bore size.</p>	

Mixer Showers

Guarantees

5 Years
on Islay Showers

Round Bar Showers


**Best
Seller**


Islay
Twin Outlet



Islay Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Handset – Three function
Hose – Stainless Steel
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology
Dimensions –
870-1200(h) mm adjustable rail



STAINLESS
STEEL
Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min



Valve Only

**Great
Value**

**Anti
Scald**

INST-13117P

£178.00



Islay Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Finish – Matt Black
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology
Dimensions –
870-1200(h) mm adjustable rail



SMOOTH
Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min



Valve Only

**Anti
Scald**

INSIV1004P

£232.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Harris Showers

Mixer Showers

Square Bar Showers



Harris Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Handset – Single function
Hose – Stainless Steel
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology
Dimensions –
800-1180(h) mm adjustable rail

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar			
Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min					
Valve Only	Valve Only				

Great Value ✓

Anti Scald

INST-13126P £225.00



Harris Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Finish – Matt Black
Handset – Single function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology
Dimensions –
800-1180(h) mm adjustable rail

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar			
Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min					
Valve Only					

Anti Scald

INSHE1011P £296.00



Mixer Showers

Guarantees

5 Years
on Bar Shower Mixers

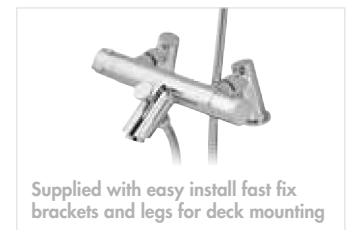


Tummel Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Handset – Three function
Hose – 2m Stainless Steel
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology
Dimensions – 900(h) mm riser rail



Flow Rate – 8.0 l/min



Supplied with easy install fast fix brackets and legs for deck mounting

INST-13003P £209.00



Aline Single Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Handset – Five function
Hose – Stainless Steel
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology
Dimensions – 700(h) mm riser rail



Flow Rate – 5.9 l/min



INST-13040P £118.00



Laidon Single Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Handset – Single function
Hose – Stainless Steel
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology
Dimensions – 600(h) mm riser rail



Flow Rate – 8.0 l/min



INST-13006P £135.00

Guarantees

5 Years on Mixer Showers



Mixer Showers



new

Anti Scald

Zing Single Outlet Safe Touch Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Handset – Single Function
Hose – 1.5m Stainless Steel
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology
Dimensions – 685(h) mm riser rail

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	NSF	NSF	NSF	NSF	NSF	NSF
STAINLESS STEEL	Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min	NSF		NSF		NSF		Valve Only

ZI SHXSMCT C £125.00



new

Anti Scald

Zing2 Single Outlet Safe Touch Bar Shower Mixer (Fast Fix Connections)

Finish – Chrome
Handset – Single Function
Hose – 1.5m Stainless Steel
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology
Dimensions – 680(h) mm riser rail

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	NSF	NSF	NSF	NSF	NSF	NSF
STAINLESS STEEL	Fast Fix	Flow Rate – 2.7 l/min	NSF		NSF		Valve Only	

ZI SHXSMCTFC £145.00



new

Anti Scald

Zing2 Twin Outlet Thermostatic Rigid Riser Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Handset – Single Function
Hose – 1.5m Stainless Steel
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology
Dimensions – 713-1009(h) mm adjustable rail

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar	NSF	NSF	NSF	NSF	NSF	NSF
STAINLESS STEEL	Flow Rate – 5.8 l/min	WRAS		WRAS		WRAS		Valve Only

ZI SHXDIVSMFF C £229.00



Vardi Single Lever Exposed Mini Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Adjustment – Adjustable pipe centres 110–155mm
Riser Rail – Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket
Handset – Multi mode handset
Hose – Standard finish
Compatibility – Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems

LP	Min 0.1 Bar	Max 5 Bar	NSF	NSF	NSF	NSF	NSF
STAINLESS STEEL	Flow Rate – 2.7 l/min	WRAS		WRAS		WRAS	

INSVEV0001 £319.00



Vardi Dual Lever Exposed Mini Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Adjustment – Adjustable pipe centres 110–155mm
Riser Rail – Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket
Handset – Multi mode handset
Hose – Standard finish
Compatibility – Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems

LP	Min 0.1 Bar	Max 5 Bar	NSF	NSF	NSF	NSF	NSF
STAINLESS STEEL	Flow Rate – 2.7 l/min	WRAS		WRAS		WRAS	

INSVDEV002 £344.00

Accessible Showers

Guarantees



5 Year on Accessible Showers



new

Anti Scald

Easy Turn Levers

Design Utility Lever Bar Shower Valve



Design Utility Lever Thermostatic Bar Shower Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Handset – Three function
Hose – 1.5m Stainless Steel
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology
Dimensions – 650(h) mm riser rail

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar		
			Fast Fix	STAINLESS STEEL

Flow Rate – 2.6 l/min



DUL2 SHXARFF C £318.00



new

Anti Scald

Easy Turn Levers

Design Utility Lever Bath Shower Mixer

Design Utility Lever Thermostatic TMV2 Bath Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Shower Kit – Not included
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology
Dimensions – 105(h) x 256(w) 200(d) mm

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar		
-----------	-------------	-----------	--	--

Flow Rate – 8.1 l/min



DUL3 THBSM C £469.00

Guarantees

1 Year on Commercial Showers



Commercial Showers

Opac Lever Concealed Shower Valve

Finish – Chrome
 Controls – Single sequential control for both temperature and flow
 Performance – High performance even at low pressure
 Safety – Automatic shut off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure
 Maintenance – Easy isolation and filter removal
 Cleaning – Integral thermal flushing for infection control
 Dimensions – 220(h) x 175(w) 135(d) mm

HP	Min 1 Bar	Max 5 Bar		Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min



- Anti Scald
- Easy Turn Lever

OP TS3650 CL C £686.00

Opac Lever Exposed Shower Valve

Finish – Chrome
 Controls – Single sequential control for both temperature and flow
 Performance – High performance even at low pressure
 Safety – Automatic shut off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure
 Maintenance – Adjustable isolation inlet elbows allow centres between 140mm-160mm
 Cleaning – Integral thermal flushing for infection control
 Dimensions – 80(h) x 185(w) 135(d) mm

HP	Min 1 Bar	Max 5 Bar		Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min



- Anti Scald
- Easy Turn Lever

OP TS3650 EL C £617.00

Vandal Resistant Showerhead

Finish – Chrome
 Compatibility – Suitable for exposed or concealed pipework
 Fixings – Concealed fixings and security screw heads for tamper resistance
 Water Supply – Bottom or rear supply
 Fitting – 15mm inlet connection
 Spare – Supplied with optional spray rings
 Dimensions – 62(h) x 62(w) 96(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Flow Rate – 13.5 l/min
-----------	-------------	-----------	------------------------



- Vandal Resistant

VR1000 £147.00

Shower Kits

Guarantees

2 Years on Shower Kits

Shower Kits

new

Water Saving



One Function Shower Set (Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)

Finish – Chrome
 Shower Head – Single function
 Hose Length – 1.5m
 Dimensions – 650(h) mm riser rail
 Compatibility – Ideal for all shower types
 Water Saving – Optional Eco function reduces water usage



INST1SSC £49.00

new

Water Saving



Three Function Shower Set (Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)

Finish – Chrome
 Shower Head – Three function
 Hose Length – 1.5m
 Dimensions – 650(h) mm riser rail
 Compatibility – Ideal for all shower types
 Water Saving – Optional Eco function reduces water usage



INST3SSC £51.00

new

Water Saving



Five Function Shower Set (Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)

Finish – Chrome
 Shower Head – Five function
 Hose Length – 1.5m
 Dimensions – 650(h) mm riser rail
 Compatibility – Ideal for all shower types
 Water Saving – Optional Eco function reduces water usage



INST5SSC £53.00

Guarantees

2 Years
on Shower Accessories

Shower Accessories

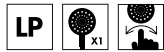
Shower Handsets



Water Saving

One Function Shower Head + Eco Option

Finish – Chrome
No. of Handset Functions – One
Hose Connection Type – ½" male thread
Compatibility – Ideal for all shower types
Water Saving – Optional Eco function reduces water usage



new INST1SHC £14.00



Water Saving

Three Function Shower Head + Eco Option

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
No. of Handset Functions – Three
Hose Connection Type – ½" male thread
Compatibility – Ideal for all shower types
Water Saving – Optional Eco function reduces water usage



new INST3SHC Chrome £15.00

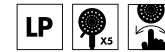
new INST3SHMB Matt Black £15.00



Water Saving

Five Function Shower Head + Eco Option

Finish – Chrome
No. of Handset Functions – Five
Hose Connection Type – ½" male thread
Compatibility – Ideal for all shower types
Water Saving – Optional Eco function reduces water usage



new INST5SHC £16.00

Shower Hoses



1500mm Stainless Steel Shower Hose (10mm Bore)

Finish – Chrome
Hose Connection Type – 2 cones



new INST15SSH £11.00



1750mm Stainless Steel Shower Hose (10mm Bore)

Finish – Chrome
Hose Connection Type – 2 cones

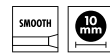


new INST17SSH £12.00



1500mm Smooth Shower Hose (10mm Bore)

Finish – Silver or Matt Black
Hose Connection Type – 2 cones



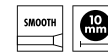
new INST15SMHC Silver £13.00

new INST15SCHMB Matt Black £13.00



2000mm Smooth Shower Hose (10mm Bore)

Finish – Silver
Hose Connection Type – 2 cones



new INST20SMHC £14.00

Universal Riser Rail Slider



Universal Riser Rail Slider (Fits 19-25mm Diameter Rails)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 40(h) x 40(w) 110(d) mm

new INSTRRC £11.00

Bath Screen Seals



Universal Bathscreen Seal (5mm + 6mm)

Finish – Clear
Material – Silicone
Compatibility – Shower seal suitable for 5mm and 6mm glass screens

new INSTUBS6C £7.00



Universal Bathscreen Seal (8mm)

Finish – Clear
Material – Silicone
Compatibility – Shower seal suitable for 8mm glass screens

new INSTUBS8C £7.00

Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays

Section	Page No.
Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures	
Framed Shower Enclosures	
Level Access Sliding Doors	148
Double Door Quadrants	149
Pivot Doors	150
Bifold Doors	151
Corner Entry	152
Shower Seats	
Detachable Shower Seat	154
Thermoset Shower Seat	154
Shower Accessibility	
new Shower Accessibility	155
Shower Trays	
new SENSTEC Shower Trays	156
Rectangular Shower Trays	157
Square Shower Trays	158
Quadrant Shower Trays	158
Shower Tray Accessories	158
Offset Quadrant Shower Trays	159
Wetroom Systems	
Elements Wetrooms	160
Tile Backer Boards	161
Raised Wetroom Kits	162
Level Access Wetroom Trays	163
new Linear Uno Tray Kits	165
new Linear Waste Cover Plate	165
new Designer Shower Drain Cover	165
Tileable Bath Panels / Waterproof Components	166
Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats	167
Bathroom Waterproofing	
Classi Bathroom Waterproofing	168

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures							
Range	Page No.	Glass Thickness		Hanging	Door	Installation	Care
		6 mm Glass	4 mm Glass	Reversible	Magnetic Strip	Easy Install	Easy Clean Glass
Framed Shower Enclosures							
Level Access Sliding Doors	148	●				●	●
Double Door Quadrants	149	●		●	●	●	●
Pivot Doors	150	●		●	●	●	●
Bifold Doors	151		●	●	●	●	●
Corner Entry	152	●		●	●	●	●

Shower Enclosure + Shower Seat Features

There are many features in our shower enclosure and shower seat range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Lifetime Guarantees
Instinct 6 shower enclosures all come with a lifetime guarantee.



Glass Thickness
All our shower enclosures feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



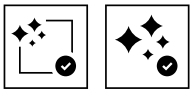
Reversible
The shower enclosure is reversible for left or right hand applications.



Magnetic Door Strips
Magnetic seals provide a water tight seal on shower enclosure doors. These seals have sufficient magnetic strength that latches are not required.



Easy Install
Shower enclosures designed for a quick and easy installation.



Easy Clean Glass / Seats
Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your shower enclosure or shower seat lasts for many years.



Weight Limit
Shower seats are designed to safely hold a maximum weight limit.

Shower Enclosures


Guarantees

 Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

 Easy To
Install

 6mm
Glass

 1700mm +
Side Panel
Chrome

 1200mm
in Alcove
Chrome

Instinct 6 Framed Level Access Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Door Opening – Ultra smooth running doors

Assembly – Level entry product, easy installation, optional waterguard strip supplied

Maintenance – Quick release door for easy cleaning



Level Access Sliding Doors – Left hand

	Size	Adjustment Alcove	With Side Panel	
V2INLEL10CS	1000mm	948-990mm	976-1017mm	£446.00
V2INLEL11CS	1100mm	1048-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£461.00
V2INLEL12CS	1200mm	1148-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£470.00
V2INLEL14CS	1400mm	1348-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£566.00
V2INLEL15CS	1500mm	1448-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£580.00
V2INLEL17CS	1700mm	1648-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£594.00

Level Access Sliding Doors – Right hand

V2INLER10CS	1000mm	948-990mm	976-1017mm	£446.00
V2INLER11CS	1100mm	1048-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£461.00
V2INLER12CS	1200mm	1148-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£470.00
V2INLER14CS	1400mm	1348-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£566.00
V2INLER15CS	1500mm	1448-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£580.00
V2INLER17CS	1700mm	1648-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£594.00

Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

Guarantees

 Lifetime on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



Shower Enclosures



Instinct 6 Framed Double Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
 Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
 Assembly – Easy installation



Double Door Quadrants				
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INQ8CS	800mm	380mm	765-790mm	£434.00
V2INQ9CS	900mm	510mm	865-890mm	£434.00
V2INQ10CS	1000mm	510mm	965-990mm	£490.00

Double Door Offset Quadrants				
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INQ98CS	900 x 800mm	450mm	865-890 / 765-790mm	£437.00
V2INQ810CS	1000 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 965-995mm	£457.00
V2INQ812CS	1200 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 1165-1190mm	£481.00
V2INQ129CS	1200 x 900mm	520mm	1165-1190 / 865-890mm	£506.00

Extension Profile		
	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00

Do you need bathroom storage?

Pages 16-33

Complete your new bathroom space with contemporary bathroom furniture in a selection of colour finishes.



Don't forget a shower tray

Pages 157-159

Select a shower tray to fit your space and shower enclosure. Standard and Anti Slip options available in multiple sizes.





Guarantees



Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

Shower Enclosures

Best Seller

Easy To Install

6mm Glass



900mm x 800mm
Chrome



900mm in Alcove
Chrome

Instinct 6 Framed Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome or Black (including matching top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Assembly – Easy installation



Pivot Doors – Chrome

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INP7CS	700mm	400mm	640-690mm	666-716mm	£329.00
V2INP76CS	760mm	460mm	700-750mm	726-776mm	£329.00
V2INP8CS	800mm	500mm	740-790mm	766-816mm	£336.00
V2INP9CS	900mm	600mm	840-890mm	866-916mm	£363.00
V2INP10CS	1000mm	700mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£406.00

Pivot Doors – Black

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INP76CB	760mm	460mm	700-750mm	726-776mm	£329.00
V2INP8CB	800mm	500mm	740-790mm	766-816mm	£336.00
V2INP9CB	900mm	600mm	840-890mm	866-916mm	£363.00

Extension Profile

Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INZEXT	V2INZEXTB	40mm	£72.00



900mm x 800mm
Black



900mm in Alcove
Black

Side Panels*

Chrome	Black	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	V2INR7CB	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	V2INR76CB	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	V2INR8CB	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	V2INR9CB	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	V2INR10CB	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

Inline Panels

Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INH2CS	V2INH2CB	200mm	£226.00
V2INH3CS	V2INH3CB	300mm	£226.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



Shower Enclosures



Instinct 6 Framed Bifold Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



Bifold Doors – Chrome					
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INB76CS	760mm	435mm	700-750mm	730-780mm	£382.00
V2INB8CS	800mm	475mm	740-790mm	770-820mm	£382.00
V2INB9CS	900mm	575mm	840-890mm	870-920mm	£402.00
V2INB10CS	1000mm	675mm	940-990mm	970-1020mm	£466.00

Bifold Doors – Black					
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INB76CB	760mm	435mm	700-750mm	730-780mm	£375.00
V2INB8CB	800mm	475mm	740-790mm	770-820mm	£375.00
V2INB9CB	900mm	575mm	840-890mm	870-920mm	£392.00
V2INB10CB	1000mm	675mm	940-990mm	970-1020mm	£447.00

Inline Panels			
Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INH12CS	V2INH12CB	200mm	£226.00
V2INH13CS	V2INH13CB	300mm	£226.00



Side Panels*				
Chrome	Black	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	V2INR7CB	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	V2INR76CB	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	V2INR8CB	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	V2INR9CB	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	V2INR10CB	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

Extension Profile			
Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INZEXT	V2INZEXTB	40mm	£72.00

Shower Enclosures



Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower EnclosuresEasy To
Install6mm
Glass800mm
x 1200mm
Chrome800mm
Chrome

Instinct 6 Framed Corner Entry

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



Corner Entry

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INC7CS	700mm	320mm	650-675mm	£537.00
V2INC76CS	760mm	365mm	710-735mm	£542.00
V2INC8CS	800mm	390mm	750-775mm	£593.00
V2INC9CS	900mm	460mm	850-875mm	£655.00
V2INC10CS	1000mm	525mm	950-975mm	£703.00

Offset Corner Entry

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INC79CS	700 x 900mm	395mm	650-675 / 850-875mm	£613.00
V2INC769CS	760 x 900mm	415mm	710-735 / 850-875mm	£613.00
V2INC7610CS	760 x 1000mm	455mm	710-735 / 950-975mm	£639.00
V2INC89CS	800 x 900mm	430mm	750-775 / 850-875mm	£639.00
V2INC810CS	800 x 1000mm	465mm	750-775 / 950-975mm	£644.00
V2INC812CS	800 x 1200mm	550mm	750-775 / 1150-1175mm	£686.00

Extension Profile

	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00

Do you
need
bathroom
storage?

Pages
16-33

Complete your new bathroom space with contemporary bathroom furniture in a selection of colour finishes.



Don't
forget a
shower
tray

Pages
157-159

Select a shower tray to fit your space and shower enclosure. Standard and Anti Slip options available in multiple sizes.



INSTINCT®



Want to upgrade your enclosure?

The extensive range of Instinct 8 shower enclosures feature impressive and luxurious designs that will enhance the look of any bathroom.

These durable enclosures are made from 8mm toughened safety glass, making them perfect for busy bathrooms.

To find out more pick up an Instinct Bathroom brochure or visit instinctproducts.co.uk

 @instinct.products   @instinctproducts

Scan here to visit
instinctproducts.co.uk



Shower Seats

Guarantees

5 Years
on Shower Seats



Detachable Shower Seat

Finish – White

Design – Compact design, detachable from wall bracket

Assembly – Easy to install

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Fixings – Supplied

Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg

Dimensions – 291(h) x 381(w) x 287(d) mm



INST03020

£63.00



Thermoset Shower Seat

Finish – White

Design – Compact design, ideal for shower cubicles

Material – Durable thermoset plastic with chrome plated trim

Assembly – Easy to install

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg

Dimensions – 392(h) x 350(w) x 328(d) mm



INST03021

£140.00

Guarantees

3 Years on Shower Seats, Curtain Rail + Ceiling Stay

1 Year on Shower Curtain + Hooks



Shower Accessibility

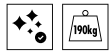
Shower Seats



new

Padded Shower Seat (Arms + Backrest)

Finish – White and Grey padded seat, arms and backrest
 Material – Stainless Steel
 Design – Can be folded into the upright position. Adjustable height of 457-510mm (to top of seat) with additional feet adjustment of up to 20mm
 Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use
 Fixings – Not supplied
 Load Bearing – Holds up to 190kg
 Dimensions – 910(h) x 530(w) x 550(d) mm



49970 £371.00



Compact Design

new

49950



49940

Compact Shower Seat

Finish – White and Grey padded seat (49950), White plastic seat cover (49940)
 Material – Stainless Steel
 Design – Can be folded into the upright position. Adjustable height of 460-550mm (to top of seat) with feet adjustment of up to ± 20mm
 Mounting – Wall mounted, can be folded into the upright position
 Maintenance – Padded seat, removable for easy cleaning (49950). Plastic seat, removable for easy cleaning (49940)
 Fixings – Not supplied
 Load Bearing – Holds up to 190kg
 Dimensions – 550(h) x 470(w) x 460(d) mm



49950	Compact Padded Shower Seat	£177.00
49940	Compact Shower Seat	£161.00

Shower Accessories



new

Shower Curtain

Finish – White
 Design – Suitable for wet or dry areas
 Material – 4oz Polyester (weighted)
 Curtain Hooks – Not included and must be ordered separately
 Dimensions –
 1830(h) x 1830(w) mm (65390)
 2100(h) x 1830(w) mm (65397)

65390	1830 x 1830mm	£20.00
65397	2100 x 1830mm	£21.00



new

25mm L-Shaped Curtain Rails

Finish – Mirror Polish
 Material – Stainless Steel
 Dimensions – 1200(w) x 1200(w) mm

65935C £105.00



new

Plastic Curtain Hook (12 per curtain)

Finish – White
 Compatibility – to be used with 25mm and 35mm tube

66180 £0.87



new

Ceiling Stay

Finish – Mirror Polish
 Compatibility – to be used with 65935C
 Dimensions – 500(h) x 75(w) mm

66110C £39.00



SENSTEC

ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY



Patented Anti-Slip
Technology

UK Patent No. GB2551138 EU Patent No. EP3463021 US Patent No. 10,765,268

Experience ultimate safety and comfort with SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays. Engineered for safety, effortless maintenance, and a sleek design that enhances your bathroom for years to come.

- Advanced safety technology provides a certified anti-slip surface for a secure showering experience.
- The easy-to-clean design resists dirt and soap buildup, making maintenance effortless.
- A comfort-focused surface feels gentle underfoot, enhancing your shower experience.
- Crafted from durable stone resin to ensure long-lasting quality and reliability.

www.senstecshowertray.com

Guarantees

10 Years on Standard Shower Trays

10 Years on Anti Slip Shower Trays

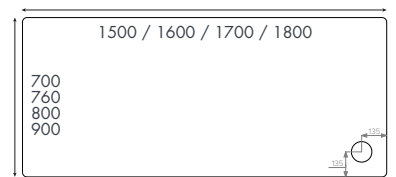
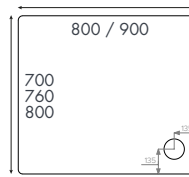
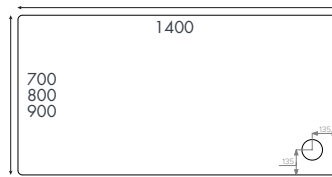
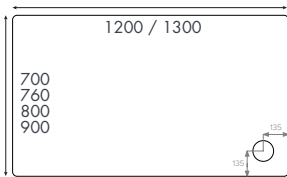
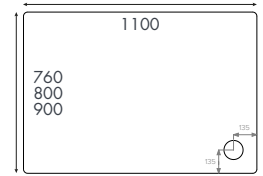
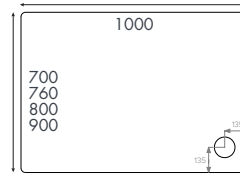


Shower Trays

Rectangular Shower Trays



Rectangle flat to floor



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Standard Trays		
UN970100	900 x 700mm	£234.00
UN976100	900 x 760mm	£234.00
UN980100	900 x 800mm	£234.00
UN1070100	1000 x 700mm	£234.00
UN1076100	1000 x 760mm	£250.00
UN1080100	1000 x 800mm	£267.00
UN1090100	1000 x 900mm	£282.00
UN1176100	1100 x 760mm	£282.00
UN1180100	1100 x 800mm	£298.00
UN1190100	1100 x 900mm	£298.00
UN1270100	1200 x 700mm	£290.00
UN1276100	1200 x 760mm	£273.00
UN1280100	1200 x 800mm	£273.00
UN1290100	1200 x 900mm	£290.00
UN1380100	1300 x 800mm	£436.00
UN1470100	1400 x 700mm	£420.00
UN1480100	1400 x 800mm	£436.00
UN1490100	1400 x 900mm	£466.00
UN1570100	1500 x 700mm	£484.00
UN1576100	1500 x 760mm	£484.00
UN1580100	1500 x 800mm	£484.00
UN1590100	1500 x 900mm	£484.00
UN1670100	1600 x 700mm	£516.00
UN1676100	1600 x 760mm	£516.00
UN1680100	1600 x 800mm	£516.00
UN1690100	1600 x 900mm	£516.00
UN1770100	1700 x 700mm	£532.00
UN1776100	1700 x 760mm	£532.00
UN1780100	1700 x 800mm	£546.00
UN1790100	1700 x 900mm	£565.00
UN1880100	1800 x 800mm	£643.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASUN970100	900 x 700mm	£253.00
ASUN976100	900 x 760mm	£282.00
ASUN980100	900 x 800mm	£325.00
ASUN1070100	1000 x 700mm	£300.00
ASUN1076100	1000 x 760mm	£330.00
ASUN1080100	1000 x 800mm	£337.00
ASUN1090100	1000 x 900mm	£370.00
ASUN1176100	1100 x 760mm	£370.00
ASUN1180100	1100 x 800mm	£376.00
ASUN1190100	1100 x 900mm	£380.00
ASUN1270100	1200 x 700mm	£362.00
ASUN1276100	1200 x 760mm	£342.00
ASUN1280100	1200 x 800mm	£362.00
ASUN1290100	1200 x 900mm	£376.00
ASUN1380100	1300 x 800mm	£505.00
ASUN1470100	1400 x 700mm	£521.00
ASUN1480100	1400 x 800mm	£525.00
ASUN1490100	1400 x 900mm	£545.00
ASUN1570100	1500 x 700mm	£590.00
ASUN1576100	1500 x 760mm	£590.00
ASUN1580100	1500 x 800mm	£601.00
ASUN1590100	1500 x 900mm	£610.00
ASUN1670100	1600 x 700mm	£626.00
ASUN1676100	1600 x 760mm	£641.00
ASUN1680100	1600 x 800mm	£651.00
ASUN1690100	1600 x 900mm	£649.00
ASUN1770100	1700 x 700mm	£676.00
ASUN1776100	1700 x 760mm	£681.00
ASUN1780100	1700 x 800mm	£688.00
ASUN1790100	1700 x 900mm	£701.00
ASUN1880100	1800 x 800mm	£751.00

Shower Trays



Guarantees

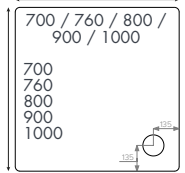
10 Years
on Standard Shower Trays

10 Years
on Anti Slip Shower Trays

Square Shower Trays



Rectangle on legs + panels

Anti Slip Option


Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White
 Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
 Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available
 Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
 Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
 Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Standard Trays

UN70100	700 x 700mm	£178.00
UN76100	760 x 760mm	£163.00
UN80100	800 x 800mm	£186.00
UN90100	900 x 900mm	£221.00
UN100100	1000 x 1000mm	£332.00

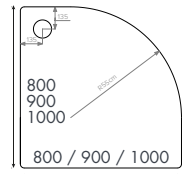
Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

ASUN70100	700 x 700mm	£186.00
ASUN76100	760 x 760mm	£193.00
ASUN80100	800 x 800mm	£200.00
ASUN90100	900 x 900mm	£220.00
ASUN100100	1000 x 1000mm	£318.00

Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad on legs

Anti Slip Option


Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White
 Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
 Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available
 Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
 Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
 Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Standard Trays

UN80Q100	800mm	£201.00
UN90Q100	900mm	£210.00
UN100Q100	1000mm	£320.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

ASUN80Q100	800mm	£255.00
ASUN90Q100	900mm	£268.00
ASUN100Q100	1000mm	£417.00

Shower Tray Accessories


 Waste Cover
 in Black
 LPWT016

 Shower Trap 90mm Waste
 HW90

Panel Kits

UNP100Q100	Kit 1 – 1000mm Quad Panel	£79.00
UNP1290Q100	Kit 2 – 1200 x 900mm Quad Panel	£79.00
UNP1290100	Kit 3 – 1200 x 900mm Panel	£79.00
UNP76100	Kit 5 – 760 x 760mm Panel	£89.00
UNP1810100	Kit 6 – 1800 x 1000mm Panel	£95.00

Wastes

HW90	Shower Trap 90mm Waste (Bagged)	£21.00
LPWT016	Waste Cover in Black	£32.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Standard Shower Trays

10 Years on Anti Slip Shower Trays

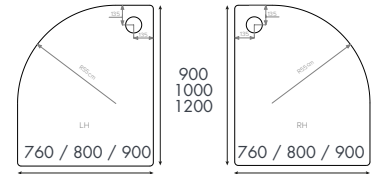


Shower Trays

Offset Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad flat to floor



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White
 Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
 Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available
 Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
 Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
 Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Standard Trays

Left Hand Quadrant

UN976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£305.00
UN980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£351.00
UN1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£305.00
UN1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£337.00
UN1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£355.00

Right Hand Quadrant

UN976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£305.00
UN980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£351.00
UN1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£305.00
UN1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£337.00
UN1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£355.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

Left Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

ASUN976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£406.00
ASUN980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£434.00
ASUN1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£451.00
ASUN1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£478.00
ASUN1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£530.00

Right Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

ASUN976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£406.00
ASUN980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£434.00
ASUN1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£451.00
ASUN1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£478.00
ASUN1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£530.00

INSTINCT® | PRO

Anti Slip

Take the safe option

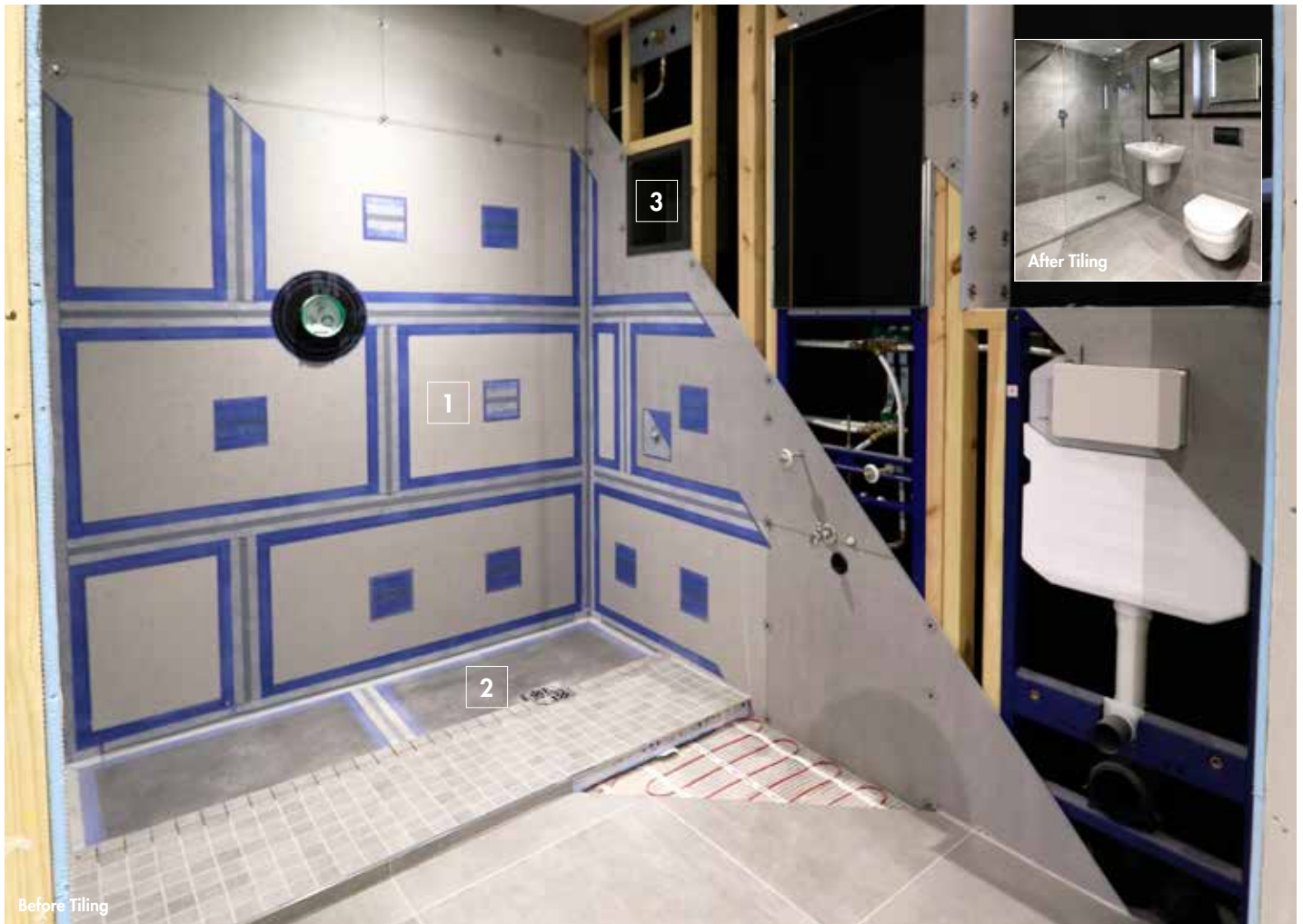
Integrated into the skin of the shower tray, the non slip surface delivers a confident and sturdy showering experience under foot. The Anti Slip is independently approved to the highest rating of domestic use (Class C) to ensure the highest level of confidence and safety.

Integrated in the shower tray to aid the prevention of slips and falls

Class C slip rating - the highest level of approval for domestic use

Conforms to BS EN 16165:2021 – Annex C

Complete with 10 year guarantee



Ultimate build quality 'behind the tiles'

Build your bathroom + wetroom in 3 simple steps

We've made it as simple as possible to achieve your perfect wetroom. With a comprehensive range of shower trays and complementary shower screens plus a selection of tile backer boards for wall and floor, you can create an aspirational space that combines cutting-edge design with industry-leading waterproofing properties.

1 Waterproof your bathroom behind the tiles

We recommend using our Tile Backer Boards and Waterproofing Components for a fully waterproof installation on the walls and floors.

2 Create beautiful wetrooms

Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Elements wetroom shower kits are the ultimate way to create the perfect secure wetroom.

Whether your requirement is fully level access or raised wetrooms we can accommodate your needs.

Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain.

3 Design waterproof recessed shower storage

Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost. Manufactured from the same high grade material used to produce our waterproofing building product range, our selection of recessed storage is fully waterproof and ready for installation.

Scan here to learn more



Guarantees

15 Years on Wetroom Systems

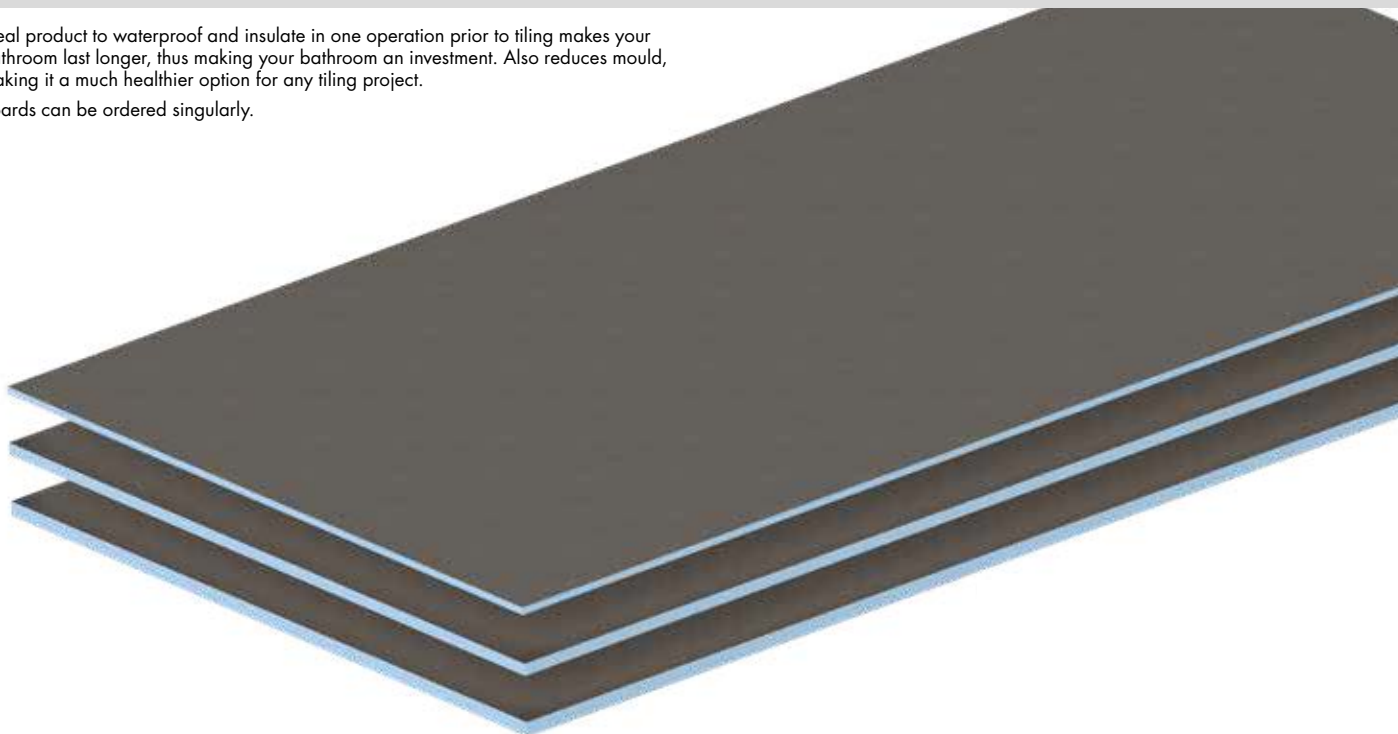


Wetroom Systems

Tile Backer Boards

Ideal product to waterproof and insulate in one operation prior to tiling makes your bathroom last longer, thus making your bathroom an investment. Also reduces mould, making it a much healthier option for any tiling project.

Boards can be ordered singularly.



Tile Backer Boards

	Board Thickness	Pack Content	Weight Each	Pallet Qty	
Mini Boards					
Dimensions – 1200(h) x 600(w) mm					
PHGWR-BD05-1006	6mm	10	2.2kg	150	£22.00
PHGWR-BD05-1010	10mm	10	2.4kg	200	£24.00
PHGWR-BD05-1012	12mm	10	2.5kg	160	£32.00
PHGWR-BD05-1020	20mm	10	2.9kg	60	£33.00
PHGWR-BD05-1030	30mm	10	3.4kg	40	£41.00
PHGWR-BD05-1040	40mm	10	3.9kg	30	£50.00
PHGWR-BD05-1050	50mm	8	4.9kg	24	£58.00
PHGWR-BD05-1080	80mm	5	5.9kg	15	£87.00

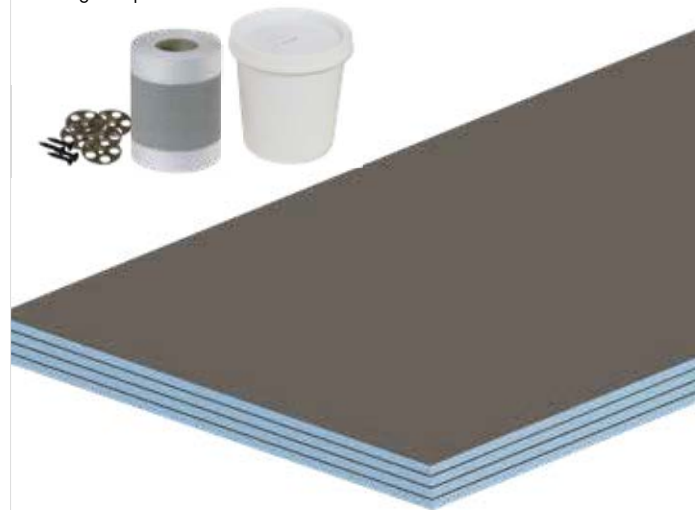
Standard Boards					
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) mm					
PHGWR-BD10-1010	10mm	6	4.4kg	180	£48.00
PHGWR-BD10-1012	12mm	5	4.8kg	180	£51.00
PHGWR-BD10-1020	20mm	4	5.0kg	120	£63.00
PHGWR-BD10-1030	30mm	4	5.8kg	80	£81.00
PHGWR-BD10-1040	40mm	7	6.8kg	60	£99.00
PHGWR-BD10-1050	50mm	3	9.6kg	50	£116.00
PHGWR-BD10-1080	80mm	5	11.8kg	30	£172.00
PHGWR-BD10-1100	100mm	4	13.8kg	24	£198.00

Wide Boards					
Dimensions –					
2400(h) x 900(w) mm (PHGWR-BD15-1010, PHGWR-BD15-1012)					
2400(h) x 1200(w) mm (PHGWR-BD20-1012)					
PHGWR-BD15-1010	10mm	5	7.2kg	50	£66.00
PHGWR-BD15-1012	12mm	5	7.5kg	50	£71.00
PHGWR-BD20-1012	12mm	5	9.8kg	75	£113.00

Waterproof Wall + Floor Kits

	Board Thickness	Size	Weight Each	Pallet Qty	
Wall Kits					
Kit Includes – 12mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape					
PHGWR-WK-0288	12mm	2.88m ²	12kg	–	£139.00
PHGWR-WK-0432	12mm	4.32m ²	17kg	–	£183.00
Floor Kits					
Kit Includes – 10mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape					
PHGWR-FK-0288	10mm	2.88m ²	14kg	–	£142.00
PHGWR-FK-0432	10mm	4.32m ²	19kg	–	£186.00

Wall and Floor Kits are supplied with fully Waterproof Tape + Pro-Seal Sealing Compound



Wetroom Systems



Guarantees
15 Years
 on Wetroom Systems

Raised Wetroom Kits



Square Drain

130mm

The Concept 1 + 4 is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Dimensions –

130(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KS15-1809)

130(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-KS15-1807)

PHGWR-KS15-1809	Concept Kit 1	£948.00
PHGWR-KS15-1807	Concept Kit 4	£933.00

50mm

The Concept 3 + 6 kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Dimensions –

50(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KS05-1809)

50(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-KS05-1807)

PHGWR-KS05-1809	Concept Kit 3	£816.00
PHGWR-KS05-1807	Concept Kit 6	£789.00

Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation + Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Linear Drain 300mm

130mm

The Concept 1L + 4L is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Dimensions –

130(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K315-1809)

130(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-K315-1807)

PHGWR-K315-1809	Concept Kit 1L	£996.00
PHGWR-K315-1807	Concept Kit 4L	£987.00

50mm

The Concept 3L + 6L kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 40/50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Dimensions –

50(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K305-1809)

50(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-K305-1807)

PHGWR-K305-1809	Concept Kit 3L	£867.00
PHGWR-K305-1807	Concept Kit 6L	£843.00

Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation + Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



New Additions – Linear Uno Tray Kits and Designer Shower Drain Covers in multiple finishes, see page 165

Guarantees

15 Years
on Wetroom Systems



Wetroom Systems

Level Access Wetroom Trays



Square Drain

All our Square Drain 300mm shower tray kits include:
– Installation + drainage kit
– Includes 300mm stainless steel drain cover

Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –	
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-0909)	
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1010)	
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1212)	
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1209)	
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1409)	
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1609)	
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1809)	
PHGWR-KSCE-0909	£621.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1010	£645.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1212	£759.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1209	£738.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1409	£747.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1609	£768.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1809	£846.00

Corner Drain Kits

Dimensions –	
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-0909)	
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-1010)	
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-1212)	
PHGWR-KSCO-0909	£621.00
PHGWR-KSCO-1010	£645.00
PHGWR-KSCO-1212	£756.00

End Drain Kits

Dimensions –	
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1209)	
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1409)	
30(h) x 1500(w) x 800(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1508)	
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1609)	
PHGWR-KSEN-1209	£738.00
PHGWR-KSEN-1409	£747.00
PHGWR-KSEN-1508	£747.00
PHGWR-KSEN-1609	£768.00

Linear Drain 300mm

All our Linear Drain 300mm shower tray kits include:
– Installation + drainage kit
– Includes 300mm stainless steel drain cover

Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –	
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-0909)	
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1212)	
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1209)	
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1409)	
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1609)	
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1809)	
PHGWR-K3CE-0909	£651.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1212	£795.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1209	£762.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1409	£780.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1609	£795.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1809	£876.00

End Drain Kits

Dimensions –	
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-0909)	
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1010)	
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1212)	
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1209)	
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1409)	
PHGWR-K3EN-0909	£651.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1010	£681.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1212	£789.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1209	£768.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1409	£780.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1609	£795.00

Coloured Drain Covers 300mm

PHGWR-TW-2003	Matt Black	£69.00
PHGWR-TW-2803	Brushed Bronze	£69.00
PHGWR-TW-0503	Tileable	£72.00

Linear Waste Finishing Trim 300mm

PHGWR-TS-0505	Stainless Steel	£48.00
PHGWR-TS-0520	Matt Black	£51.00
PHGWR-TS-0528	Brushed Bronze	£51.00
PHGWR-TS-0586	Anthracite	£51.00

New Additions – Linear Uno Tray Kits and Designer Shower Drain Covers in multiple finishes, see page 165

Wetroom Systems

ELEMENTS
Wetrooms Solved

Guarantees
15 Years
on Wetroom Systems

Level Access Wetroom Trays



Linear Drain 600mm

All our Linear Drain 600mm shower tray kits include:
– Installation + drainage kit
– Includes 600mm stainless steel drain cover

End Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-0909)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1212)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1209)
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1409)
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1609)

PHGWR-K6EN-0909	£678.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1212	£828.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1209	£792.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1409	£810.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1609	£843.00

Offset Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6OF-1609)
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6OF-1809)

PHGWR-K6OF-1609	£837.00
PHGWR-K6OF-1809	£900.00

Coloured Drain Covers 600mm

PHGWR-TW-2006	Matt Black	£138.00
PHGWR-TW-2806	Brushed Bronze	£138.00
PHGWR-TW-0506	Tileable	£150.00

Linear Waste Finishing Trim 600mm

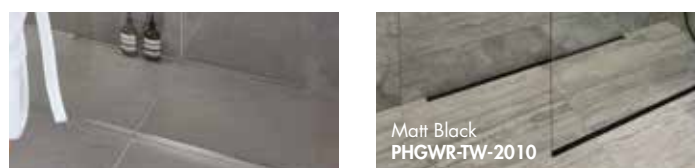
PHGWR-TS-1005	Stainless Steel	£81.00
PHGWR-TS-1020	Matt Black	£84.00
PHGWR-TS-1028	Brushed Bronze	£84.00
PHGWR-TS-1086	Anthracite	£84.00

Installation + Drainage Kit

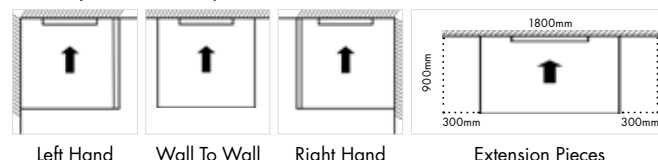
All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation + Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Choose your installation position



Infinity Single Fall Tray

All our Infinity Single Fall shower tray kits include:
– Installation + drainage kit
– Includes 700 or 1000mm stainless steel drain cover

1200 x 900mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (700mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL7-1209	Left Hand	£891.00
PHGWR-KER7-1209	Right Hand	£891.00

1400 x 900mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (700mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL7-1409	Left Hand	£906.00
PHGWR-KER7-1409	Right Hand	£906.00

1200 x 1200mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (1000mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL1-1212	Left Hand	£1026.00
PHGWR-KER1-1212	Right Hand	£1026.00

1800 x 900mm Wall To Wall Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (1000mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEF1-1809	£1026.00
-----------------	----------

Infinity Tray Extension Pieces

Includes two pieces only available for 18 x 9 wall-to-wall installation. Kit expands up to 300mm at either or both sides 900 x 300 x 30mm

PHGWR-KE90-0309	£222.00
-----------------	---------

Coloured Drain Covers 700mm + 1000mm

700mm		1000mm			
PHGWR-TW-2007	Matt Black	£141.00	PHGWR-TW-2010	Matt Black	£180.00
PHGWR-TW-2807	Brushed Bronze	£141.00	PHGWR-TW-2810	Brushed Bronze	£180.00
PHGWR-TW-0507	Tileable	£168.00	PHGWR-TW-0510	Tileable	£180.00

Infinity Waste Finishing Trim 700mm + 1000mm

700mm		1000mm			
PHGWR-TS-1505	Stainless Steel	£69.00	PHGWR-TS-2005	Stainless Steel	£81.00
PHGWR-TS-1520	Matt Black	£72.00	PHGWR-TS-2020	Matt Black	£84.00
PHGWR-TS-1528	Brushed Bronze	£72.00	PHGWR-TS-2028	Brushed Bronze	£84.00
PHGWR-TS-1586	Anthracite	£72.00	PHGWR-TS-2086	Anthracite	£84.00

New Additions – Linear Uno Tray Kits and Designer Shower Drain Covers in multiple finishes, see page 165

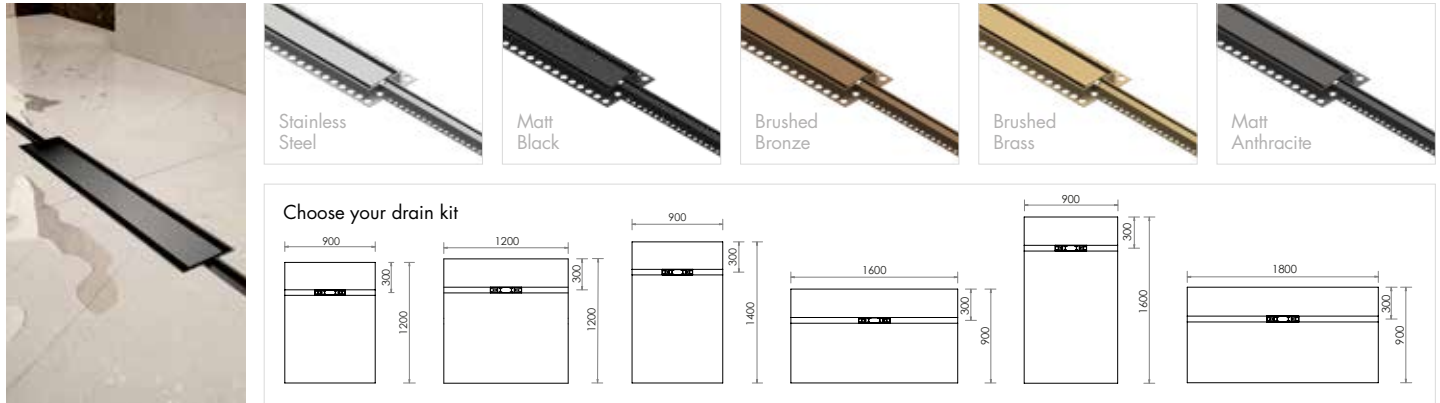
Guarantees

15 Years on Wetroom Systems



Wetroom Systems

Linear Uno Tray Kits



End Drain Kit

1200 x 900 x 30mm		
new PHGWR-EN02-1209	Stainless Steel	£900.00
new PHGWR-EN20-1209	Matt Black	£918.00
new PHGWR-EN28-1209	Brushed Bronze	£945.00
new PHGWR-EN82-1209	Brushed Brass	£945.00
new PHGWR-EN86-1209	Matt Anthracite	£945.00

1200 x 1200 x 30mm		
new PHGWR-EN02-1212	Stainless Steel	£990.00
new PHGWR-EN20-1212	Matt Black	£1020.00
new PHGWR-EN28-1212	Brushed Bronze	£1050.00
new PHGWR-EN82-1212	Brushed Brass	£1050.00
new PHGWR-EN86-1212	Matt Anthracite	£1050.00

1400 x 900 x 30mm		
new PHGWR-EN02-1409	Stainless Steel	£948.00
new PHGWR-EN20-1409	Matt Black	£975.00
new PHGWR-EN28-1409	Brushed Bronze	£999.00
new PHGWR-EN82-1409	Brushed Brass	£999.00
new PHGWR-EN86-1409	Matt Anthracite	£999.00

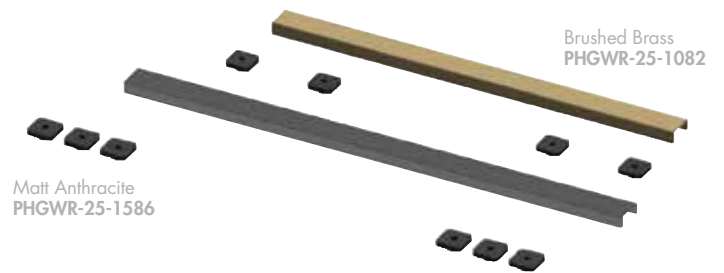
1600 x 900 x 30mm		
new PHGWR-EN02-1609	Stainless Steel	£990.00
new PHGWR-EN20-1609	Matt Black	£1020.00
new PHGWR-EN28-1609	Brushed Bronze	£1050.00
new PHGWR-EN82-1609	Brushed Brass	£1050.00
new PHGWR-EN86-1609	Matt Anthracite	£1050.00

Offset Drain Kit

1600 x 900 x 30mm		
new PHGWR-OF02-1609	Stainless Steel	£1020.00
new PHGWR-OF20-1609	Matt Black	£1050.00
new PHGWR-OF28-1609	Brushed Bronze	£1095.00
new PHGWR-OF82-1609	Brushed Brass	£1095.00
new PHGWR-OF86-1609	Matt Anthracite	£1095.00

1800 x 1200 x 30mm		
new PHGWR-OF02-1809	Stainless Steel	£1065.00
new PHGWR-OF20-1809	Matt Black	£1095.00
new PHGWR-OF28-1809	Brushed Bronze	£1140.00
new PHGWR-OF82-1809	Brushed Brass	£1140.00
new PHGWR-OF86-1809	Matt Anthracite	£1140.00

Linear Waste Cover Plate



300mm		
new PHGWR-25-0586	Matt Anthracite	£69.00
new PHGWR-25-0582	Brushed Brass	£69.00

600mm		
new PHGWR-25-1086	Matt Anthracite	£138.00
new PHGWR-25-1082	Brushed Brass	£138.00

700mm		
new PHGWR-25-1586	Matt Anthracite	£141.00
new PHGWR-25-1582	Brushed Brass	£141.00

1000mm		
new PHGWR-25-2086	Matt Anthracite	£180.00
new PHGWR-25-2082	Brushed Brass	£180.00

Designer Shower Drain Cover



Dimensions – 4(h) x 145(w) x 145(d) mm

new PHGWR-25-0005	Stainless Steel	£72.00
new PHGWR-30-2005	Matt Black	£90.00
new PHGWR-30-2805	Brushed Bronze	£99.99
new PHGWR-30-8205	Brushed Brass	£99.99
new PHGWR-30-8605	Matt Anthracite	£99.99

Wetroom Systems

ELEMENTS
Wetrooms Solved

Guarantees
15 Years
on Wetroom Systems

Tileable Bath Panels



Tileable Bath Panels

- No more timber bath panels with unsightly screws
- Panels are pre-formed with adjustable legs
- Easy to cut down to size
- Waterproof and stable in a moist environment
- Much faster to install than timber panelling
- Easy access – can be cut with a hand saw

Standard Bath Front Panel

Dimensions –
600(h) x 1795(w) x 30(d) mm
600(h) x 2100(w) x 30(d) mm

PHGWR-BP05-0005	For Baths up to 1800mm	£87.00
PHGWR-BP05-0010	For Baths up to 2100mm	£114.00

Standard Bath End Panel

Dimensions – 600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm

PHGWR-BP05-0015	£48.00
-----------------	--------

Bath Panel Mounting Kit

Dimensions – 100(h) x 300(w) x 50(d) mm
Kit Includes – 2 x foam strips with fixings

PHGWR-BP15-0005	£12.00
-----------------	--------



Waterproofing Components



Waterproof Sealing Tape

PHGWR-TM12-0005	5m	£27.00
PHGWR-TM12-0010	10m	£51.00
PHGWR-TM12-0050	50m	£201.00

Waterproof Corner

PHGWR-TM12-5005	Internal Corner	£9.00
PHGWR-TM12-5010	External Corner	£9.00

Waterproof Collar

PHGWR-TM75-1226	12-26mm	£10.00
PHGWR-TM75-3255	32-55mm	£12.00
PHGWR-TM75-6512	65-120mm	£24.00

Liquid Sealing Tape Adhesive

PHGWR-AS10-0005	500ml	£24.00
PHGWR-AS10-0012	1200ml	£45.00
PHGWR-AS10-0050	5litre	£72.00

Wood Floor Primer

PHGWR-AS15-2005	1 litre	£23.00
-----------------	---------	--------

Fix-MD Adhesive

PHGWR-AS15-0005	290ml Cartridge	£21.00
-----------------	-----------------	--------

Washers + Screws

PHGWR-FC05-0035	50 Pack (Washer Only)	£15.00
PHGWR-FC05-2535	Floor Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 25mm Screws	£15.00
PHGWR-FC05-4535	Wall Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 45mm Screws	£18.00

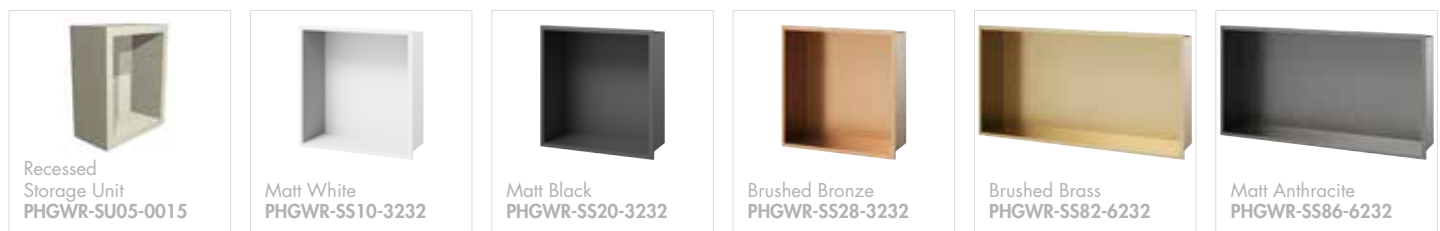
Guarantees

15 Years
on Wetroom Systems



Wetroom Systems

Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats



Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Units

- Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost
- Gives a much more professional finish than using timber
- Ready to tile
- Provides a fully waterproof base for tiles
- Reduced installation time
- Easily installed using fixing adhesive
- Easy to work with – can be cut with a hand saw

350 x 240mm

Dimensions –
350(h) x 240(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0010)
350(h) x 240(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0015)

PHGWR-SU05-0010	£123.00
PHGWR-SU05-0015	£126.00

350 x 350mm

Dimensions –
350(h) x 350(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0020)
350(h) x 350(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0025)

PHGWR-SU05-0020	£126.00
PHGWR-SU05-0025	£135.00

420 x 350mm

Dimensions –
420(h) x 350(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0030)
420(h) x 350(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0035)

PHGWR-SU05-0030	£147.00
PHGWR-SU05-0035	£156.00

800 x 500mm

Dimensions –
800(h) x 500(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0550)
800(h) x 500(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0555)

PHGWR-SU05-0550	£168.00
PHGWR-SU05-0555	£174.00



Shower Seat
PHGWR-SC-2005

Waterproof Niche Storage Units

- Crafted from premium stainless steel
- Designed for easy installation into a shower wall for a sleek and seamless look providing the ideal storage solution

320 x 320mm

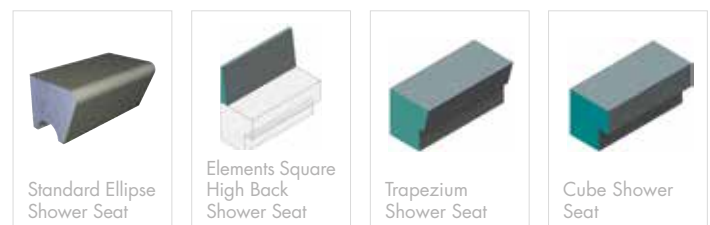
Dimensions – 320(h) x 320(w) x 120(d) mm

new PHGWR-SS10-3232	Matt White	£150.00
new PHGWR-SS20-3232	Matt Black	£159.00
new PHGWR-SS28-3232	Brushed Bronze	£165.00
new PHGWR-SS82-3232	Brushed Brass	£165.00
new PHGWR-SS86-3232	Matt Anthracite	£165.00

320 x 620mm

Dimensions – 320(h) x 620(w) x 120(d) mm

new PHGWR-SS10-6232	Matt White	£180.00
new PHGWR-SS20-6232	Matt Black	£219.00
new PHGWR-SS28-6232	Brushed Bronze	£225.00
new PHGWR-SS82-6232	Brushed Brass	£225.00
new PHGWR-SS86-6232	Matt Anthracite	£225.00



Tileable Shower Seats

- Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost
- Gives a much more professional finish than using timber, ready to tile
- Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm

Standard Ellipse Shower Seat

Dimensions – 520(h) x 1000(w) x 515(d) mm

new PHGWR-SC80-1005	£456.00
----------------------------	---------

Elements Square High Back Shower Seat Section

Dimensions – 470(h) x 515(w) x 515(d) mm

new PHGWR-SC80-2030	£159.00
----------------------------	---------

Trapezium Shower Seat 1.0m

Dimensions – 520(h) x 1000(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC-3005	£456.00
---------------	---------

Cube Shower Seat 1.0m

Dimensions – 520(h) x 1000(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC-2005	£456.00
---------------	---------

Bathroom Waterproofing



Guarantees

10 Years on Classi Bathroom Waterproofing

Classi – The UK and Ireland’s No.1 Bathroom Waterproofing Brand

With Classi, you will find products that put your mind at ease. Products that are innovative and user friendly. From shower trays to baths with overhead showers, or wetrooms, we have waterproofing products to suit your needs and budget.

Classi are dedicated to providing quality and innovative products within the bathroom sector. Watch our installation videos at www.waterproofyourbathroom.com.



Classi Seal



Classi Plus



Classi Shower Trays + Baths Kit



Classi Wetroom Kit



Installation videos at [waterproofyourbathroom.com](http://www.waterproofyourbathroom.com)

Guarantees

10 Years on Classi Bathroom Waterproofing



Bathroom Waterproofing

Classi Kits



Classi Seal

- Installation time 5 minutes
- Perfect for finishing with wall panels
- Accommodates vertical movement of up to 15mm, still maintaining a waterproof seal

CS02	2m Roll	£43.00
CS02.5	2.5m Roll	£50.00
CS03.2	3.2m Roll	£61.00
CS04	4m Roll	£74.00
CS012.5	12.5m Roll	£239.00
CS025	25m Roll	£408.00

Classi Plus

- Installation time 5 minutes
- Perfect for finishing with tiles
- Accommodates movement of up to 15mm
- Compatible with tile adhesive and liquid sealing membranes

CP02.0	2m Roll	£50.00
CP02.5	2.5m Roll	£61.00
CP03.2	3.2m Roll	£80.00
CP04.0	4m Roll	£100.00

Classi Rolls



Classi Shower Trays + Baths Kit

- Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile adhesive
- Installation time less than one hour
- Tiling can begin immediately
- Ultimate peace of mind against leaks

CKS4.6	4.6m ² Kit	£207.00
CKS6.5	6.5m ² Kit	£271.00
CKS8.2	8.2m ² Kit	£313.00



Classi Wetroom Kit

- Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile adhesive
- Installation time less than one hour
- Tiling can begin immediately
- Ultimate peace of mind against leaks

CKW6.5	6.5m ² Kit	£330.00
CKW8.2	8.2m ² Kit	£386.00
CKW11.1	11.1m ² Kit	£498.00

Classi Accessories



Classi Neutral Cure 100% Silicone

- A+ rated
- 100% neutral cure silicone
- Low modulus
- Practically odourless when curing

CN01	Clear	£26.00
CN02	White	£26.00



new

Classi Corner + Joint Tape (2.5m)

CJT2.5	£26.00
--------	--------



new

Classi Pipe Collars

CPC2 2 Per Pack	£29.00
-----------------	--------



new

Classi Corner Packs

CEC1	External Corners (1 Per Pack)	£20.00
CIC2	Internal Corners (2 Per Pack)	£34.00



new

Classi Waterproofing Membrane

CWM1	£45.00
------	--------

Wall Panelling

Section	Page No.
Grant Westfield	
Multipanel	
The Classic Collection	173
Splashpanel	
new The Splashpanel Collection	174
Perform Panel	
The Origins Collection	176
Fibo	
new Signature Collection	179
new Timeless Collection	179
Wetwall	
Mermaid Collection	180

What's new and trending this season...
















Features + Buying Guide

Wall Panels									
Range	Page No.	Effect				Finish			
		Solid	Matt / Textured	Gloss	Marble	Wood	Sparkle	Mineral	Colour
Grant Westfield									
The Classic Collection	173	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
new The Splashpanel Collection	174		●	●	●			●	
Perform Panel									
The Origins Collection	176	●		●	●		●	●	●
Fibo									
new Signature Collection	179	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
new Timeless Collection	179	●		●	●		●	●	●
Wetwall									
Mermaid Collection	180	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Wall Panelling Features

There are many features in our wall panelling range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

 <p>30</p>	 <p>35</p>	 <p>25</p>					
<p>Guarantees The Grant Westfield wall panels have a 30 year guarantee. Perform Panel have a 35 year guarantee. Fibo wall panels have a 25 year guarantee and Wetwall panels have a Lifetime guarantee.</p>				<p>Fully Waterproof As you would expect, all wall panels are fully waterproof for your peace of mind.</p>	<p>Easy to Clean Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your wall panels last for many years.</p>	<p>Quick to Install Panels are designed for a quick and easy installation.</p>	<p>Can be installed over Tiles A secure and cost effective solution for installation.</p>
							
<p>Hydrolock® Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock. See page 172 for details.</p>	<p>Seamless Finish Creates a smooth, uniform, seamless finish throughout your bathroom. Panels with postformed edges are available for end panels.</p>	<p>Nu-Lock Seamless, practically invisible joint with Perform Panel, see page 176 for details.</p>	<p>Wetlock™ System Wetwall T&G are available in 1185, 880 and 585 sizes. See page 180 for details.</p>	<p>Aqualock System Click together with Fibo's tongue and groove joint which provides virtually invisible joint lines. Just seal, click and go.</p>			

Wall Panelling



Guarantees
30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels

About Grant Westfield – The UK's Best Selling Bathroom Wall Panels

Create beautiful spaces with our waterproof bathroom wall panels, the luxurious and modern way to decorate your bathroom. Our beautiful wall panel collections come in a range of sizes and finishes, including marble, stone and wood, offering you a range of design possibilities, allowing you to reinvent your bathroom in a style that is uniquely yours.

Our unique Hydrolock installation system makes it possible to join panels from our Tile, Pure, Linda Barker, Contemporary and Classic Collections together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for grout, meaning less time cleaning grout lines and mould. Panels in our Multipanel Classic Collection are also Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC® C128180) and Made In Britain certified, meaning that they are made in the UK of material from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources.

Tiles, its time to move on.



Hydrolock®

Multipanel panels are available with Hydrolock® tongue and grooved edge for easy click-into-place installation.

Hydrolock Installation

To ensure our panels can be installed to show off their true potential, we created Hydrolock, a unique solution which makes it possible to join panels from our collections (Naturepanel, Tile, Pure, Linda Barker and Contemporary) together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for profiles and can even be installed on uneven walls. Hydrolock panels are available in a range of widths for ease of installation – 2400 x 598 mm, 2400 x 900 mm, 2400 x 1200 mm.

The Hydrolock joint reduces the finished face by 20mm i.e. 2400mm x 1200mm becomes 2400 x 1180mm. Straight edge panels are also available.

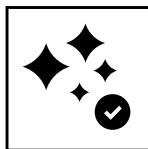


Hydrolock® Joint

Scan the QR code and watch a video to learn more about Hydrolock installation and its benefits.



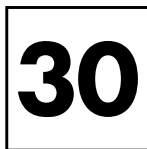
Why Choose Grant Westfield



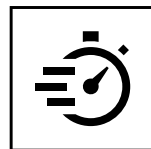
Easy to keep clean



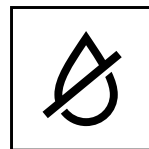
Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock®



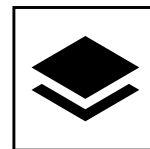
30 year warranty



Quick and easy to install



Fully waterproof



Can be installed over old tiles

Multipanel Profiles

	Matt Black	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White/Black
Internal Corner (Type A)	£33.00	£62.00	£30.00	£33.00
External Corner (Type B)	£38.00	£65.00	£35.00	£38.00
Flush Corner (Type 100)	£47.00	£82.00	£44.00	£47.00
Angle Profile (Type 102)	£32.00	£60.00	£28.00	£32.00
End Cap (I-Shaped) (Type C)	£21.00	£56.00	£17.00	£21.00
Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D)	£27.00	£52.00	£24.00	£27.00
Last Corner Profile (Type Y)	£33.00	£62.00	£30.00	£33.00
Base Profile (Type X)	–	–	£34.00	–

Invisible Corner

Our new 'invisible' internal corner profile has a hidden edge for a completely metal free finish. Simply slot the panels into place and seal with your chosen sealant colour. The Invisible Corner is perfect for straight walls and is compatible with our collections (Tile, Pure, Linda Barker, Contemporary and Classic).

With the profile completely hidden from view, the Invisible Corner is supplied in Aluminium only. Profiles – All 2450mm

	Mill Finish	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White/Black
Invisible Corner (Type 101)	£38.00	–	–	–



Internal Corner (Type A)



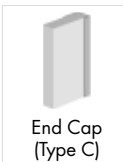
External Corner (Type B)



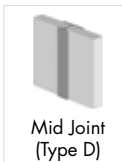
Flush Corner (Type 100)



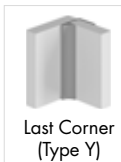
Angle Profile (Type 102)



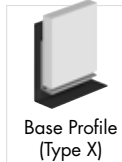
End Cap (Type C)



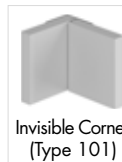
Mid Joint (Type D)



Last Corner (Type Y)



Base Profile (Type X)



Invisible Corner (Type 101)



Hydrolock® Joint

Guarantees

30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels



GRANT WESTFIELD

Wall Panelling

Multipanel – The Classic Collection

Marble



Riven Marble Textured **9241**



Classic Marble Gloss **M141**



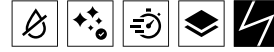
Grey Marble Gloss **M139**



Antique Marble Gloss **701**

Classic Standard Collection

Finish – 11 mm thick waterproof wall panel
Accreditation – FSC certified



Unlipped

2400 x 1200mm	£395.00
2400 x 900mm	£395.00

Hydrolock

2400 x 1200mm	£432.00
2400 x 900mm	£432.00
2400 x 598mm	£235.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 172

Stone



Riven Slate Textured **2859**



Cappuccino Stone Gloss **7256**



Cappuccino Stone, The Classic Collection

Sparkles



White Snow Gloss **9923**

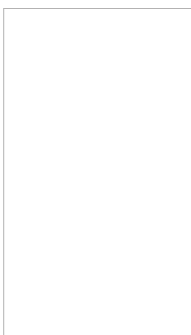


Blizzard Gloss **G030**

Timeless



Frost White Gloss **M049**



Natural White **M085**



Riven Marble, The Classic Collection

Wall Panelling



Guarantees

5 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels*



Grey Concrete, The Splashpanel Collection



Quartz Stone, The Splashpanel Collection



White Marble, The Splashpanel Collection

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

*Residential only

Guarantees

5 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels*



GRANT WESTFIELD

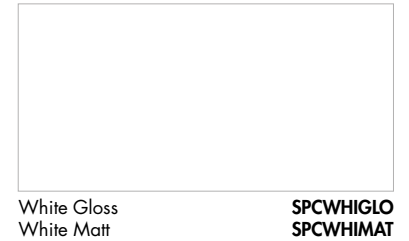
Wall Panelling

The Splashpanel Collection

Wall Panels



Ceiling Panels



Splashpanel Collection

Finish –
10mm thick waterproof wall panel
8mm thick waterproof ceiling panel



Wall Panels (2 Packs)	
Finish – Beige Concrete, Snow Drift, White Marble, Roman Marble, Grey Concrete	
2400 x 1000mm	£269.00
Finish – Carrara Marble, Fino Grey Super, Gold Vein, Pietra Anthracite Grey, Quartz Stone	
2400 x 1000mm	£306.00

Ceiling Panel (4 Packs)	
2700 x 250mm	£102.00

For Splashpanel profiles please see below

Splashpanel Profiles

Wall Profiles	Grey	White
End Cap (Type U)	£15.00	£15.00
Internal Corner (Type V)	£17.00	£17.00
External Corner (Type W)	£17.00	£17.00

Ceiling Profiles	Silver	White
Continuous H Joint (Type K)	–	£12.00
L-End Cap (Type L)	–	£16.00
Ceiling Mould (Type M)	–	£16.00
Internal Corner (Type N)	–	£12.00
External Corner (Type O)	–	£12.00
Clip Decorative Trim (Type P)	£12.00	–



Wall Panelling

perform
panel®

Guarantees

35 Years
on Perform Panel Wall Panels



Cloudy Marble, The Origins Collection

About Perform Panel – Today's alternative to tiles

With easy installation, no grouting and a unique high-performance fitting system, Perform Panel is the beautiful, efficient, modern alternative to tiles. Available in a large selection of stylish designs across our core ranges. Perform Panel works with any interior scheme. Made in the UK by a family firm trusted by the building industry for 160 years.



Nu-Lock Joint



Nu-Lock

Manufactured using 7-ply birch plywood, with a "click" tongue and groove finish as standard, creating a seamless joint and look to each panel.

Perform Panel Trims

Seal and finish wall panel edges and joints with a range of trims, available in a variety of finishes including satin anodised aluminium, white, chrome, black, brushed black, and brushed brass.

	Aluminium Finish	SAA Finish	Chrome	White	Black	Brushed Black	Brushed Brass
End Cap	–	£14.00	£31.00	£14.00	£15.00	£24.00	£43.00
Straight Joint	–	£18.00	£42.00	£18.00	£18.00	£26.00	£55.00
Quadrant End Cap	–	£28.00	£55.00	£28.00	£28.00	£37.00	£67.00
External Corner	–	£27.00	£66.00	£27.00	£27.00	£35.00	£81.00
Internal Corner	–	£27.00	£52.00	£27.00	£27.00	£36.00	£66.00
Panseal Trim	–	–	–	£30.00	–	–	–
Bottom Trim	–	£32.00	–	–	–	–	–
Hidden Corner	£26.00	–	–	–	–	–	–



Guarantees

35 Years on Perform Panel Wall Panels



Wall Panelling

The Origins Collection



The Origins Collection

Striking, contemporary designs and exceptional performance in a range of gloss high-pressure laminate panels. A spectrum of colour from bright, light hues to rich, deep tones. All available as made-to-measure panels or cost-effective standard sizes.

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel



	Nu-Lock	Straight Edge
2400 x 600mm		
Plywood Core	£200.00	£331.00
MDF Core (Made to Order)	£183.00	–
2400 x 900mm		
Plywood Core	£400.00	£331.00
MDF Core (Made to Order)	£366.00	–
2400 x 1200mm		
Plywood Core	£400.00	£331.00
MDF Core (Made to Order)	£366.00	–

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 176



Toffee Marble, The Origins Collection

Wall Panelling



Guarantees

25 Years on Fibo Wall Panels

About Us

Designed and manufactured in Norway - the home of wood technology and contemporary Scandinavian styling – Fibo is the leading supplier of tile-effect wall panels. Starting out quite modestly in 1952 with a small factory, today we operate a multi-million pound award-winning factory producing panels for over 100,000 bathrooms a year.

Tried and tested in Norway for almost 70 years, Fibo was the first to make the ‘click’ system for walls. The smooth and strong surface can withstand both direct water spray and large temperature fluctuations. Quick to dry, easy to clean, and simple to install. You are guaranteed a result that will last for many years.

Did you know?

Research has revealed that Fibo’s leading waterproof wall panel system has a carbon footprint that is 37% lower than tiles when installed in a typical bathroom. This is in part due to Fibo sourcing their plywood from sustainable PEFC certified sources. So, when you choose Fibo wall panels you can be confident that you’re choosing the greener option and reducing your carbon impact. Plus, Fibo wall panel surfaces are all antibacterial so there’s no more cleaning mould and worrying about bacteria growing between tiles anymore. Why tile, when you can Fibo?



Designed and made in Norway



Olive Green, Signature Collection

Fibo Profiles + Accessories

Profiles

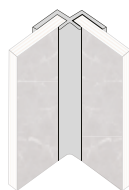
Use Fibo profiles (trims) to complete your perfect installation. All profiles come in 2400mm length and are made from aluminium.



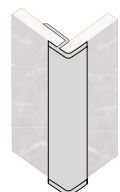
Base



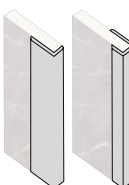
Hidden (Internal Corner)



Internal Corner



External Corner



L or J Shape

	Aluminium	Black	Chrome
Base	£42.00	£42.00	–
Hidden (Internal Corner)	£42.00	–	–
Internal Corner	£42.00	–	£48.00
External Corner	£42.00	£42.00	£48.00
L or J Shape	£42.00	£42.00	£48.00

Accessories

Choose from the Fibo range of accessories to ensure the perfect finish every time. Ideal for use with Fibo wall panels, our accessories create a quicker, trouble-free installation.

Fibo Seal

A waterproof, hybrid polymer sealant available in either grey, white or black. 1 tube of sealant is enough to seal all joints on up to 3 panels. Size – 290ml.

£14.00

Fibo Adhesive

With high tensile strength, this hybrid polymer is the perfect adhesive for use with wall panels. Size – 290ml.

£14.00

Click Wax £55.00

Magic Sponge £67.00

Tapping Tool £84.00



Guarantees

25 Years
on Fibo Wall Panels



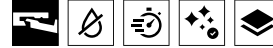
Wall Panelling

Signature Collection

 new Cracked Cement (Silk) 2204-F00	 new Shabby Chic (Rustic) 2898-F00	 new Oak Nature (Silk) 0164-M00	 new Olive Green (Extra Matt) 5206-M00
 new Abbey Shale (Gemstone) 4281-M00	 new Beige Stone (Extra Matt) F4008-M00	 new Light Terrazzo (Gemstone) F4001-M00	 new Grey Terrazzo (Gemstone) F4003-M00

Signature Collection

Featuring new on-trend colours alongside classic trend-setting stone designs, and industrial styling, the Signature range speaks to everyone interested in stylish, contemporary interior designs.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£246.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 178



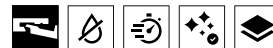
Shabby Chic, Signature Collection

Timeless Collection

 new Desert Gloss (High Gloss) 6342-M00	 new Sugar Sparkle (High Gloss) 1050-HG	 new Bilbao (High Gloss) 592-HG	 new Ivory High Gloss (High Gloss) 520-HG
 new Soft Cement (Silk) 0145-M00	 new Crystal White Gloss (Silk) 110-HG	 new Grey Sand (Silk) 5746-S	 new Meton Grey (Silk) 2442-S

Timeless Collection

The Timeless collection offers plain panels in monochromes, pale colours and pastel shades.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£206.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 178



Desert Gloss, Timeless Collection

Wall Panelling



Guarantees
Lifetime
 on Wetwall Wall Panels

Mermaid Collection



Linate Terrazzo, Mermaid Collection

Mermaid Collection

Finish – Available in both square edged and T&G
 Accreditation – PEFC certified Plywood ethically sourced from France and Spain
 Dimensions –
 2420(h) x 585(w) x 11(d) mm (TG)
 2420(h) x 900 / 1210(w) x 11(d) mm (SQ)
 2420(h) x 880 / 1185(w) x 11(d) mm (TG)



	1	2	3
2420 x 585mm (TG)	£221.00	£239.00	£274.00
2420 x 900 / 1210mm (SQ)	£376.00	£411.00	£464.00
2420 x 880 / 1185mm (TG)	£410.00	£446.00	£495.00

For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see 181

Visit
www.wetwall.co.uk
 to view the full range and order samples.

	2 Carrara Marble (Neutral)		2 Linate Terrazzo (Silver Grey)		2 Terrazzo Noir (Basalt Grey)		2 Platinum Stone (Pewter Grey)		1 Blue Eiger (Neutral)		1 White Frost (Ivory)		1 Marmo Venezia (Mushroom)		
	2 Brera Marble (Silver Grey)		1 White Gloss (Neutral)		2 Industrial Concrete (Silver Grey)		2 Calacatta Statuario (Ice White)		2 Nero Marble (Jet)		2 Polar Sparkle (Neutral)		3 Charred Elm (Slate Grey)		2 Venetian Plaster (Ash Grey)



White Marble, Mermaid Collection

Guarantees

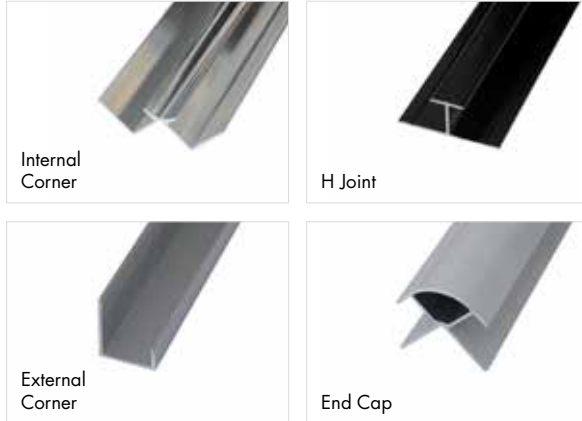


Wall Panelling

Mermaid Collection Profiles + Accessories

Mermaid Collection Extrusions

Mermaid trade profiles come in 2450mm lengths.



	SAA	White/Black	Polished Silver
Internal Corner	£28.00	£32.00	£50.00
External Corner	£34.00	£36.00	£59.00
End Cap	£22.00	£26.00	£50.00
H Joint	£23.00	£26.00	£40.00

Adhesive + Sealant		
DOWADH	Panel Adhesive – Clear	£23.00
A-MM-SEALANT	Panel Sealant – Clear	£27.00
WWASILICONEWHITE	Panel Sealant – White	£27.00

Profiles + Trims		
WWBS-FLOOR	Two Part Flooring Profile – White	£44.00
WWBS-SHOWER	Two Part Wall Profile – White	£44.00
VFTRIM	Vinyl Floor Trim – White	£42.00



Vintage Concrete, Mermaid Collection



Designer Warmth

Section Page No.

Towel Rails

22mm Straight	184
25mm Straight	185

Designer Towel Rails

Ecstasy	186
Nuance	187

Designer Radiators

Espada Aluminium	188
Espada	190

Valves

Contemporary / Traditional Radiator Valves	192
Coloured Valves	192
Elements	192
Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)	193
15mm Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)	193
15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)	193



22mm Straight
Towel Rails
Page 184



Nuance
Towel Rails
Page 187



Espada Aluminium
Horizontal Radiators
Page 189

Vertical
Options

Features + Buying Guide

Designer Warmth													
Range	Page No.	Heat Source			Finish				Material		Hanging		
		Heating Only	Dual Fuel	Electric Only	Chrome	Black	White	Anthracite	Brushed Brass	Mild Steel	Aluminium	Vertical	Horizontal
Towel Rails													
22mm Straight	184	●	●	●	●	●				●		●	
25mm Straight	185	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	
Designer Towel Rails													
Ecstasy	186	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	
Nuance	187	●	●	●	●	●				●		●	
Designer Radiators													
Espada Aluminium Vertical	188	●					●	●			●	●	
Espada Aluminium Horizontal	189	●					●	●			●		●
Espada Vertical	190	●					●	●		●		●	
Espada Horizontal	191	●					●	●		●			●

Designer Warmth Features

There are many features in our designer warmth range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees
Our selection of Towel Rails and Radiators have either a 15 or 10 year guarantee.



Build Material
Our Towel Rails and Radiators are made from either Aluminium or Mild Steel.



Heating Only
Suitable for closed indirect heating systems.



Electric Only
Suitable for all electric systems.



Dual Fuel Only
Suitable for all heating and electric systems.

22mm Towel Rails

Guarantees

15 Years
on 22mm Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00



22mm Straight Towel Rails

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHGT060-40CP	600	405	90-105	172	587	100	£72.00
PHGT060-50CP	600	505	90-105	208	710	125	£81.00
PHGT060-60CP	600	605	90-105	245	836	125	£89.00
PHGT080-30CP	800	300	83-105	168	572	100	£77.00
PHGT080-40CP	800	405	90-105	209	713	100	£80.00
PHGT080-50CP	800	505	90-105	252	860	125	£89.00
PHGT080-60CP	800	605	90-105	295	1007	150	£98.00
PHGT080-75CP	800	755	90-105	359	1225	200	£118.00
PHGT100-30CP	1000	305	90-105	211	720	150	£85.00
PHGT100-40CP	1000	405	90-105	266	907	150	£95.00
PHGT100-50CP	1000	505	90-105	321	1096	200	£107.00
PHGT100-60CP	1000	605	90-105	378	1288	200	£119.00
PHGT120-30CP	1200	300	83-105	245	837	200	£107.00
PHGT120-40CP	1200	405	90-105	323	1102	200	£118.00
PHGT120-50CP	1200	505	90-105	391	1335	200	£122.00
PHGT120-60CP	1200	605	90-105	460	1567	300	£127.00
PHGT120-75CP	1200	750	83-105	498	1701	300	£151.00
PHGT140-50CP	1400	505	90-105	444	1516	300	£155.00
PHGT140-60CP	1400	605	90-105	521	1775	300	£170.00
PHGT160-40CP	1600	405	90-105	433	1475	300	£149.00
PHGT160-50CP	1600	505	90-105	522	1780	300	£161.00
PHGT160-60CP	1600	605	90-105	613	2091	400	£176.00
PHGT180-40CP	1800	405	90-105	474	1617	400	£168.00
PHGT180-50CP	1800	505	90-105	571	1949	400	£181.00
PHGT180-60CP	1800	605	90-105	671	2287	400	£196.00
PHGT180-75CP	1800	755	90-105	836	2852	400	£222.00



Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHGT080-50ZMB	800	505	90-105	252	860	125	£105.00
PHGT080-60ZMB	800	600	83-105	414	1413	150	£117.00
PHGT120-50ZMB	1200	505	90-105	391	1335	200	£123.00
PHGT120-60ZMB	1200	600	83-105	600	2047	300	£138.00
PHGT160-50ZMB	1600	500	83-105	680	2320	300	£160.00
PHGT160-60ZMB	1600	605	83-105	613	2091	400	£169.00

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

15 Years on 25mm Towel Rails

25mm Towel Rails



25mm Straight Towel Rails

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50CP	800	505	80-100	275	938	150	£170.00
PHG120-50CP	1200	505	80-100	428	1460	300	£225.00
PHG120-60CP	1200	605	80-100	505	1723	400	£246.00
PHG150-50CP	1500	505	80-100	534	1822	300	£297.00
PHG180-50CP	1800	505	80-100	638	2177	600	£346.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50ZAT	800	505	74-84	420	1433	150	£162.00
PHG120-50ZAT	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	300	£206.00
PHG120-60ZAT	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	400	£223.00
PHG150-50ZAT	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	300	£234.00
PHG180-50ZAT	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	600	£281.00

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50WH	800	505	80-100	420	1433	150	£115.00
PHG120-50WH	1200	505	80-100	663	2262	300	£154.00
PHG120-60WH	1200	605	80-100	783	2672	400	£170.00
PHG150-50WH	1500	505	80-100	820	2798	300	£171.00
PHG180-50WH	1800	505	80-100	969	3306	600	£218.00

Matt Black Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50ZMB	800	505	74-84	420	1433	150	£162.00
PHG120-50ZMB	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	300	£206.00
PHG120-60ZMB	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	400	£223.00
PHG150-50ZMB	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	300	£234.00
PHG180-50ZMB	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	600	£281.00

Ecstasy

Guarantees

15 Years
on Ecstasy Designer Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00



Ecstasy

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
 Material – Mild Steel
 All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
 Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.
 Please see pages 192-193 for our range of valves.

MS H DF E

Chrome Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
EC0950C	950	500	82	2-3-4	462	246	839	£339.00
EC1350C	1300	500	82	3-5-5	462	330	1126	£370.00

Matt Black Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
EC0950500MB	950	500	82	2-3-4	462	289	986	£322.00
EC1300500MB	1300	500	82	3-5-5	462	389	1327	£481.00

Brushed Brass Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
new EC0950500BB	950	500	84	2-3-4	462	299	1021	£525.00
new EC1300500BB	1300	500	84	3-5-5	462	426	1453	£711.00

Chrome
1300 x 500mm
EC1350C

Matt Black
1300 x 500mm
EC1300500MB

Brushed Brass
1300 x 500mm
EC1300500BB



Chrome
950 x 500mm
EC0950C

Matt Black
950 x 500mm
EC0950500MB

Brushed Brass
950 x 500mm
EC0950500BB

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Nuance Designer Towel Rails

Nuance



Nuance

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black Material – Mild Steel
 All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
 Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.
 Please see pages 192-193 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
NU1050C	1000	500	80	12	470	257	877	£245.00
NU1150C	1165	500	80	15	470	314	1071	£277.00
NU1160C	1165	600	80	15	570	365	1245	£308.00
NU1750C	1700	500	80	20	470	434	1481	£370.00

Matt Black Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
NU1000500MB	1000	500	80	12	470	409	1396	£183.00
NU1165500MB	1165	500	80	15	470	420	1433	£214.00
NU1165600MB	1165	600	80	15	570	437	1491	£245.00
NU1700500MB	1700	500	80	20	470	501	1709	£277.00



Espada Aluminium

Guarantees

10 Years
on Espada Aluminium Designer Radiators

Vertical Radiators



Single Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL **H**

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218WH	1800	218	66	220	642	2190	£277.00
ESAL-V1800366WH	1800	366	66	370	1070	3651	£419.00
ESAL-V1800514WH	1800	514	66	520	1499	5113	£556.00
ESAL-V1800662WH	1800	662	66	670	1927	6574	£711.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218AT	1800	218	66	220	642	2190	£277.00
ESAL-V1800366AT	1800	366	66	370	1070	3651	£419.00
ESAL-V1800514AT	1800	514	66	520	1499	5113	£556.00
ESAL-V1800662AT	1800	662	66	670	1927	6574	£720.00

Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL **H**

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218WH	1800	218	91.5	220	1109	3783	£370.00
ESAL-VDP1800366WH	1800	366	91.5	370	1849	6308	£574.00
ESAL-VDP1800514WH	1800	514	91.5	520	2589	8833	£773.00
ESAL-VDP1800662WH	1800	662	91.5	670	3329	11358	£977.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218AT	1800	218	91.5	220	1109	3783	£370.00
ESAL-VDP1800366AT	1800	366	91.5	370	1849	6308	£574.00
ESAL-VDP1800514AT	1800	514	91.5	520	2589	8833	£773.00
ESAL-VDP1800662AT	1800	662	91.5	670	3329	11358	£977.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Espada Aluminium Designer Radiators

Espada Aluminium

Horizontal Radiators



Single Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL **H**

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900WH	450	900	75	870	680	2319	£289.00
ESAL-H04401200WH	450	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£357.00
ESAL-H0588900WH	595	900	75	870	906	3092	£370.00
ESAL-H05881200WH	595	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£463.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900AT	450	900	75	870	680	2319	£289.00
ESAL-H04401200AT	450	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£357.00
ESAL-H0588900AT	595	900	75	870	906	3092	£370.00
ESAL-H05881200AT	595	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£463.00

Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL **H**

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900WH	450	900	122	870	1161	3960	£413.00
ESAL-HDP04401200WH	450	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£506.00
ESAL-HDP0588900WH	595	900	122	870	1548	5281	£525.00
ESAL-HDP05881200WH	595	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£649.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900AT	450	900	122	870	1161	3960	£413.00
ESAL-HDP04401200AT	450	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£506.00
ESAL-HDP0588900AT	595	900	122	870	1548	5281	£525.00
ESAL-HDP05881200AT	595	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£649.00

Espada

Guarantees

15 Years on Espada Designer Radiators

Vertical Radiators



Double White

1800 x 680mm White

Double Panel

Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

MS H

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228WH	1800	224	71	402	1372	£229.00
ES-V180376WH	1800	376	71	670	2286	£342.00
ES-V180524WH	1800	528	71	938	3200	£450.00
ES-V180672WH	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£566.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228AT	1800	224	71	402	1372	£229.00
ES-V180376AT	1800	376	71	670	2286	£342.00
ES-V180524AT	1800	528	71	938	3200	£450.00
ES-V180672AT	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£566.00

Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

MS H

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228WH	1800	224	71	627	2139	£311.00
ES-VDP180376WH	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£427.00
ES-VDP180524WH	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£525.00
ES-VDP180672WH	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£811.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228AT	1800	224	71	627	2139	£311.00
ES-VDP180376AT	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£427.00
ES-VDP180524AT	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£551.00
ES-VDP180672AT	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£811.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Espada Designer Radiators

Espada

Horizontal Radiators



Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

MS **H**

White Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090WH	452	900	63	420	1433	£241.00
ES-H0450120WH	452	1200	63	552	1883	£291.00
ES-H0598090WH	604	900	63	560	1911	£303.00
ES-H0598120WH	604	1200	63	736	2511	£373.00

Anthracite Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090AT	452	900	63	420	1433	£241.00
ES-H0450120AT	452	1200	63	552	1883	£291.00
ES-H0598090AT	604	900	63	560	1911	£303.00
ES-H0598120AT	604	1200	63	736	2511	£373.00

Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

MS **H**

White Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090WH	452	900	112	654	2231	£291.00
ES-HDP0450120WH	452	1200	112	858	2927	£357.00
ES-HDP0598090WH	604	900	112	872	2975	£473.00
ES-HDP0598120WH	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£578.00

Anthracite Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090AT	452	900	112	654	2231	£291.00
ES-HDP0450120AT	452	1200	112	858	2927	£357.00
ES-HDP0598090AT	604	900	112	872	2975	£470.00
ES-HDP0598120AT	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£578.00

Valves

Contemporary / Traditional Radiator Valves



INST-AL025LC

Modern 15mm Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

90.5(h) x 75(w) x 32(d) mm (Angled)

75(h) x 87.5(w) x 32(d) mm (Straight)

75(h) x 60(w) x 75(d) mm (Corner)

INST-AL025LC	Angled Valve	£24.00
INST-AL024LC	Straight Valve	£25.00
INST-AL029LC	Corner Valve	£36.00



INST-AL030LC

Square 15mm Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

82(h) x 76(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

64(h) x 95(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

INST-AL030LC	Angled Valve	£67.00
INST-AL031LC	Straight Valve	£67.00



Crosshead Angled Traditional Radiator Valve 1/2" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions – 110(h) x 115(w) x 46(d) mm

INST-AL034LC		£40.00
--------------	--	--------

Coloured Valves



INCNT003AP-ZMB

Matt Black (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

73(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT003ST-ZMB	Angled Valve	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZMB	Straight Valve	£50.00
INCNT023-MB	Corner Valve	£52.00



INCNT003AP-ZAT

Anthracite (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

73(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT003ST-ZAT	Angled Valve	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZAT	Straight Valve	£50.00
INCNT023-AT	Corner Valve	£52.00



INCNT003AP-ZWS

Gloss White (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

INCNT003AP-GW	Angled Valve	£50.00
INCNT003ST-GW	Straight Valve	£50.00

Elements



15mm Dual Fuel Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions – 71.8(h) x 64.3(w) x 68.5/48.3(d) mm

INST-AL049LC		£47.00
--------------	--	--------

1/2" M & F
Dual Fuel Elbow

Finish – Chrome

DFE12		£8.00
-------	--	-------

Towel Rail Element
including Tee Piece
+ 1/2" PlugSuitable for both dual-fuel and electric only
Maintains liquid temperature between 40-54°C

TRE150	150W	£51.00	TRE600	600W	£57.00
TRE250	250W	£53.00	TRE800	800W	£66.00
TRE400	400W	£55.00			



Standard Element IP55

A benchmark element to suit each size of product.

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual Fuel	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Electric Only	£243.00

Valves

Guarantees

1 Year on Valves

Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)



INCNT004AP-CP



INCNT004AP-BL



INCNT004ST-AT

Chrome (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT004AP-CP	Angled Valve	£41.00
INCNT004ST-CP	Straight Valve	£41.00
INCNT024	Corner Valve	£43.00

Matt Black (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT004AP-BL	Angled Valve	£41.00
INCNT004ST-BL	Straight Valve	£44.00
INCNT024-BL	Corner Valve	£53.00

Anthracite (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT004AP-AT	Angled Valve	£41.00
INCNT004ST-AT	Straight Valve	£41.00
INCNT024-AT	Corner Valve	£53.00

15mm Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)



15PACKACP.1



15PACKAWHCP.1



Chrome (Twin Pack)

Dimensions –
130(h) x 42(w) x 65(d) mm (Angled)
120(h) x 47(w) x 86(d) mm (Straight)

15PACKACP.1	Angled Valve	£38.00
15PACKSCP.1	Straight Valve	£39.00

White (Twin Pack)

Dimensions –
140(h) x 76(w) x 48(d) mm (Angled)
124(h) x 85(w) x 48(d) mm (Straight)

15PACKAWHCP.1	Angled Valve	£29.00
15PACKSWHCP.1	Straight Valve	£30.00

White (Single)

Dimensions –
140(h) x 76(w) x 48(d) mm (Angled)

15TRVAWHCP	Angled Valve	£21.00
-------------------	--------------	--------

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)



Chrome

Dimensions –
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

INCNT005-C	£20.00
-------------------	--------



Matt Black

Dimensions –
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

INCNT005-MB	£39.00
--------------------	--------



Anthracite

Dimensions –
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

INCNT005-AT	£39.00
--------------------	--------



Gloss White

Dimensions –
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

INCNT005-GW	£39.00
--------------------	--------



Full range of cabinet styles and sizes



Ceramic basins



Range of colour and wood effect finishes

Searching for inspiration?

For your next project, consider the Cullin collection. A contemporary furniture range that's great value, easy to install and available in multiple finishes.

- 1 Cullin Modular Furniture
- 2 Tulla Sanitaryware
- 3 Cullin LED Illuminated Mirror

 @instinct.products   @instinctproducts

Scan here to visit
[instinctproducts.co.uk](https://www.instinctproducts.co.uk)





Full range of cabinet styles and sizes



Ceramic basins



Range of basin unit and handle colour finishes

Fitting out a new bathroom?

Browse the contemporary Allerston collection, an easy-to-install modular furniture range expertly designed for domestic installations.

- 1 Allerston Modular Furniture
- 2 Eske Sanitaryware
- 3 Kiso Flush Plate
- 4 Fibo Wall Panels

 @instinct.products   @instinctproducts

Scan here to visit
instinctproducts.co.uk



Find your nearest branch

Kings Norton (Head Office)

Unit 27, Prince Road, Kings Norton Business Centre,
Birmingham, West Midlands B30 3HB

T: 0121 459 9572

E: kingsnorton@bellplumbing.co.uk

Redditch

Unit 16, Dunlop Road, Hunt End Industrial Estate,
Redditch, Worcestershire B97 5XP

T: 01527 541300

E: redditch@bellplumbing.co.uk

Stourbridge

Timmis Road, Stambermill Industrial Estate, Lye,
Stourbridge, West Midlands DY9 7BQ

T: 01384 422302

E: stourbridge@bellplumbing.co.uk

Brownhills

Unit 22, Maybrook Industrial Estate, Maybrook Road,
Brownhills, Walsall WS8 7DG

T: 01543 374494

E: brownhills@bellplumbing.co.uk

Solihull

Unit 16, Monkspath Business Park,
Highlands Road, Solihull B90 4NY

T: 0121 326 9888

E: solihull@bellplumbing.co.uk

Wolverhampton

Units 15 & 16, Merryhills Enterprise Park, Park Lane,
Wolverhampton, West Midlands WV10 9TJ

T: 01902 862505

E: wolverhampton@bellplumbing.co.uk

Kidderminster

Unit 3, Kidderminster Trade Park, Birmingham Road,
Kidderminster, Worcestershire DY10 2RN

T: 01562 747874

E: kidderminster@bellplumbing.co.uk

Stafford

Units 4 & 5, Simmons Court, Tollgate Drive,
Beaconside, Stafford ST16 3HS

T: 01785 848170

E: stafford@bellplumbing.co.uk

Worcester

Unit 8, Great Western Business Park, McKenzie Way,
Tolladine Road, Worcester WR4 9PT

T: 01905 930717

E: worcester@bellplumbing.co.uk